

# STUDENT CATALOG





## Table of Contents

<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>5</b>	Clinical Attendance Policies .....	82
Vision, Mission, Goals and Values .....	6	Clinical Participation Requirements .....	82
Our History.....	7	Clinical Registration Requirements .....	82
Accreditations.....	8	Practicum Experiences.....	83
Approvals .....	15	Practicum Registration Requirements .....	84
Memberships and Affiliations.....	19	Health Insurance .....	84
Campus Locations, Amenities and Degree Offerings .....	20	Health & Immunization Requirements .....	84
Galen College of Nursing Administration .....	26	Physical Examination.....	84
Where to Go When You Need to Know .....	28	Criminal Background Screening.....	85
<b>ADMISSIONS</b> .....	<b>31</b>	Fingerprinting and Drug Screening .....	85
Admission to Galen .....	32	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) .....	85
Distance Education Enrollment Matters.....	33	Requirements .....	85
Readmission to Galen.....	36	Clinical Dress Code .....	85
Transfer Policies .....	37	Clinical Confidentiality .....	85
Equal Opportunity, Discrimination, and Harassment Policy .....	39	<b>STUDENT SERVICES</b> .....	<b>87</b>
Accommodations for Qualified Students with Disabilities.....	40	Academic Advisement.....	88
Establishing and Maintaining Eligibility for Accommodations .....	41	Student Orientation .....	88
<b>FINANCIAL INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>45</b>	Liability Insurance.....	88
Student Fees .....	46	Personal Counseling.....	88
Financial Assistance.....	46	Loss of Personal Property .....	88
Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Policy .....	48	Technology .....	88
Repeating a Course .....	50	Library/Learning Resources .....	89
Incomplete.....	50	Name Change .....	89
Refunds .....	50	Transcripts .....	89
Scholarships .....	52	Career Placement Counseling .....	89
<b>ACADEMIC POLICIES</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>HEALTH &amp; SAFETY</b> .....	<b>91</b>
Academic Integrity .....	56	Parking .....	92
Academic Integrity Honor Code .....	56	Electrical Storms.....	92
Licensure for Kentucky.....	58	Power Failures.....	92
Definition of a Credit Hour.....	58	Cancelled Classes or Clinical Experiences .....	92
Grading Policies.....	58	Life Safety Systems.....	92
Grade Reporting .....	59	Cell Phones .....	92
Grade Point Average Calculation.....	59	Children.....	92
Grading Scale .....	59	Food and Beverages.....	92
MSN Program .....	59	Smoking .....	92
Standards for Academic Progression .....	60	Fire and Evacuation Plan.....	92
Graduation Information .....	61	Medical Emergency.....	93
Academic Honors .....	61	Incident Reporting.....	93
Residency Requirements .....	61	Campus Security.....	94
Courses .....	62	Bomb Threat.....	95
Adding a Course (Degree programs only).....	63	Latex.....	95
Dropping/Withdrawing from a Course (Degree programs .....	63	Drug Free Policy .....	96
only): .....	63	Weapons Policy .....	97
Dual Credit Courses for RN to BSN Students .....	64	Anti-hazing Policy .....	97
Withdrawing from the Program .....	65	Annual Security Reports.....	98
Dismissal .....	66	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).....	100
General Attendance Policies.....	66	<b>NURSING PROGRAMS</b> .....	<b>103</b>
Student Participation in Governance .....	68	Nursing Programs.....	104
<b>STUDENT CONDUCT</b> .....	<b>71</b>	Master's Degree in Nursing Program Description.....	106
Student Rights and Responsibilities .....	72	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program Description.....	108
Student Code of Conduct.....	72	Associate Degree in Nursing Program Description.....	109
Disciplinary Process.....	74	Practical Nursing Program Description .....	110
Resolution of Grievances and Complaints .....	74	General Education.....	111
Policy and Procedure .....	74	Curriculum Plans .....	112
Dress Code.....	76	<b>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</b> .....	<b>133</b>
Identification Cards .....	77	Course Descriptions .....	134
Copyright Infringement Policy .....	77	<b>OTHER RESOURCES</b> .....	<b>155</b>
Acceptable Use Policy .....	79	Hours of Operation .....	156
<b>CLINICAL POLICIES</b> .....	<b>81</b>	Academic Calendar and Holidays .....	156
Clinical Placement .....	82	Faculty Credentials.....	159

[www.GalenCollege.edu](http://www.GalenCollege.edu)

Information is current at the time of publication.

All policies contained in this volume are in effect until a subsequent catalog or addendum is published online at

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/louisville>

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/hazard>

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/pikeville>

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/online-nursing-programs>.

Galen College of Nursing reserves the right to modify and make exceptions to policies as necessary, without prior notice.

Students accepted into any program of study agree to this upon signing the Enrollment Agreement.

**Main Campus** - Louisville, Kentucky

**Off-campus Instructional Sites** - Hazard and Pikeville, Kentucky

Volume 77, January – December 2023

The Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA) requires that postsecondary institutions participating in federal student aid programs make certain disclosures to enrolled and prospective students, parents, employees, and the public. Galen makes this information available to you online at

<https://galencollege.edu/consumer-disclosures>.



PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT  
KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE N  
N | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COM

# GENERAL INFORMATION



**GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## Vision, Mission, Goals and Values

### Our Vision

We change the life of one to care for the lives of many.

### Our Mission

Galen College of Nursing, driven by a culture dedicated to expanding access to nursing education, prepares diverse learners to demonstrate excellence and compassion in nursing through an educational approach immersed in innovation, technology, and student support.

### Our Goals

**Student Success** - Galen College of Nursing fosters a culture of academic quality and individualized student support, recognizing the student as our highest priority.

**Institutional Excellence** - Galen College of Nursing engages in systematic, focused, and ongoing assessment to continuously improve people, programs and services.

**Relationships** - Galen College of Nursing builds trust through collaboration and action in support of a healthy and dynamic organization, healthcare landscape, and the community at large.

**Stewardship** - Galen College of Nursing responsibly manages fiscal, human, and physical resources to assure stability and growth.

### Our Values

**Inclusivity** - I foster an environment that provides opportunity for every individual to reach their full potential.

**Character** – I act with integrity and compassion in all I do.

**Accountability** – I own my role and accept responsibility for my actions.

**Respect** – I value every person as an individual with unique contributions worthy of consideration.

**Excellence** - I commit myself to the highest level of quality in everything I do.

## Our History

Galen was established by Humana Health Institutes, Inc. (Humana) in 1989 with a sole focus on nursing education. At this time, Humana was positioned as one of the largest insurance providers and healthcare systems in the country and developed a practical/vocational nursing (PN/VN) program in response to a severe national nursing shortage. Initially offered in Louisville, Kentucky; San Antonio, Texas; and Tampa Bay, Florida, these programs continue to address the healthcare needs of the communities they serve and are exemplars of excellence in nursing education.

Galen officially became Galen College of Nursing in 2005, with the establishment of a prelicensure associate degree nursing (ADN) program at the Florida and Kentucky campuses. As part of Galen's evolution as a college came the decision to establish its first independent Board of Directors in 2006. In 2007, Galen established its first new campus in 17 years in Cincinnati, Ohio. The College received initial accreditation with SACSCOC in 2013 and became a Level II institution upon offering a baccalaureate degree in nursing in 2014. In 2016, Galen responded to a severe nursing shortage in rural Appalachia by offering the ADN program in Hazard, KY. In 2019, Galen became a Level III institution upon offering a master's degree in nursing. In 2020, HCA Healthcare, Inc., the nation's largest healthcare provider, acquired a majority ownership stake in the College's parent company in order to partner with the College in meeting its mission of expanding access to nursing education for diverse learners across the country.

Galen has over 30 years of experience in delivering nursing education, and since 1989 has graduated over 31,000 nurses. Galen is one of the nation's largest educators of practical and registered nurses, a success we attribute in part to our committed, caring faculty and small class sizes, diverse clinical and field/preceptorship experiences, as well as our expertise in delivering quality on-ground and online nursing education programs.

## Accreditations

For additional information regarding the accreditation of Galen and our programs, please visit our website at <https://galencollege.edu/about-galen/accreditation>.

### Regional Accreditation

Galen College of Nursing (Galen) is accredited by the **Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges** to award associate, baccalaureate, and master's degrees. Questions about the accreditation of Galen may be directed in writing to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097, by calling (404) 679-4500, or by using information available on SACSCOC's website ([www.sacscoc.org](http://www.sacscoc.org)).

Galen consists of a Main Campus located in Kentucky and off-campus instructional sites in Florida, Ohio, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, Kansas, Virginia, and Texas. Branch campus accreditation is dependent upon the continued accreditation of the Main Campus.

### Programmatic Accreditation

Campus	Program	Programmatic Accreditor
Asheville, NC	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>Effective August 1, 2022, the associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Asheville Campus located in Asheville, North Carolina, is a candidate for initial accreditation by the <b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing</b>. This candidacy status expires on August 1, 2024.</p> <p><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b>  3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400  Atlanta, GA 30326  (404) 975-5000  <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a></p> <p>Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, 202-887-6791.</p>
Austin, TX	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the San Antonio Campus located in San Antonio, Texas, and off-campus instructional sites located in Austin, Richardson, and Houston, Texas, is accredited by the:</p> <p><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b>  3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400  Atlanta, GA 30326  (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, 202-887-6791.</p>



Cincinnati, OH	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Cincinnati Campus located in Cincinnati, Ohio is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree in nursing program at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.</p>
Dallas, TX (Richardson)	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the San Antonio Campus located in San Antonio, Texas, and off-campus instructional sites located in Austin, Richardson, and Houston, Texas, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, 202-887-6791.</p>
Gainesville, FL	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>Effective March 14, 2022, the associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Gainesville Campus located in Gainesville, Florida, is a candidate for initial accreditation by the <b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing</b>. This candidacy status expires on March 14, 2024.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, 202-887-6791.</p>

Hazard, KY	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Louisville Campus located in Louisville, Kentucky, and off-campus instructional sites located in Hazard and Pikeville, Kentucky, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
Houston, TX	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the San Antonio Campus located in San Antonio, Texas, and off-campus instructional sites located in Austin, Richardson, and Houston, Texas, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.</p>
Louisville, KY	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Louisville Campus located in Louisville, Kentucky, and off-campus instructional sites located in Hazard and Pikeville, Kentucky, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, 202-887-6791.</p>

Miami, FL (Pembroke Pines)	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Miami Campus located in Pembroke Pines, FL is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Initial Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree in nursing program at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.</p>
Myrtle Beach, SC	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>Effective March 14, 2022, the associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Myrtle Beach campus located in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, is a candidate for initial accreditation by the <b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing</b>. This candidacy status expires on March 14, 2024.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a>.</p>
Nashville, TN	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>Effective September 22, 2021, the associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Nashville Campus located in Nashville, Tennessee, is a candidate for initial accreditation by the <b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing</b>. This candidacy status expires on September 22, 2023.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000 <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a>.</p> <p>Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.</p>

Online	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b> , 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.
	Master's Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The master's nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Louisville campus located in Louisville, Kentucky, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the master's nursing program is Initial Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a></p>
Pikeville, KY	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Louisville campus located in Louisville, Kentucky, and off-campus instructional sites located in Hazard and Pikeville, Kentucky, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
Richmond, VA	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>Effective March 18, 2022, the associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Richmond Campus located in Richmond, Virginia, and off-campus instructional site located in Roanoke, Virginia, is a candidate for initial accreditation by the <b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing</b>. This candidacy status expires on March 18, 2024.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000 <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a></p> <p>Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.</p>

Roanoke, VA	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>Effective March 18, 2022, the associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Richmond Campus located in Richmond, Virginia, and off-campus instructional site located in Roanoke, Virginia, is a candidate for initial accreditation by the <b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing</b>. This candidacy status expires on March 18, 2024.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b>  3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400  Atlanta, GA 30326  (404) 975-5000  <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a></p> <p>Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.</p>
San Antonio, TX	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the San Antonio campus located in San Antonio, Texas, and off-campus instructional sites located in Austin, Richardson, and Houston, Texas, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b>  3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400  Atlanta, GA 30326  (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.com/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.</p>
Salt Lake City, UT	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>Effective January 17, 2023, the associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Salt Lake City Campus located in Salt Lake City, Utah, is a candidate for initial accreditation by the <b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing</b>. This candidacy status expires on January 17, 2025.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b>  3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400  Atlanta, GA 30326  (404) 975-5000  <a href="http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp">http://www.acenursing.com/candidates/candidacy.asp</a></p> <p>Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The College is in the process of submitting the documentation necessary to add the Salt Lake City Campus to our existing CCNE accreditation.</p>



Sarasota, FL	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Tampa Bay campus located in Tampa Bay, Florida and off-campus instructional site located in Sarasota, Florida, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.</p>
Tampa Bay, FL (St. Petersburg)	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The associate nursing program at Galen College of Nursing at the Tampa Bay campus located in Tampa Bay, Florida and off-campus instructional site located in Sarasota, Florida, is accredited by the:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)</b> 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000</p> <p>The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate nursing program is Continuing Accreditation.</p> <p>View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at <a href="http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm">http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm</a>.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Galen College of Nursing is accredited by the <b>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education</b>, 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001; 202-887-6791.</p>
Wichita, KS	Associate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The College is in the process of submitting the documentation necessary to initiate the Candidacy process with ACEN.</p>
	Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program	<p>The College is in the process of submitting the documentation necessary to add the Wichita Campus to our existing CCNE accreditation.</p>

## Approvals

The individual programs offered by Galen College of Nursing are approved by the [Board of Directors](#) of the College. Galen and its individual programs have met the educational standards for approval, authorization, or licensure from the following national and state organizations:

### NC-SARA

#### **National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements**

3005 Center Green Drive, Suite 130  
Boulder, CO 80301  
(303) 848-3764

Galen College of Nursing has been approved to participate in the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements. Because distance education authorization requirements vary by state, the Online MSN Program and Online RN to BSN Program may not be available to students in all states. In order to continue enrollment in these programs, students in the Online MSN or Online RN to BSN Program must remain a resident of a state in which Galen has all necessary approvals. Authorizations for Distance Education are current at the time of publication and found on the Galen [website](#).

All students are encouraged to first attempt to resolve complaints following Galen's [Resolution of Grievances Policy](#). If an issue cannot be resolved internally, students in the Online MSN Program or Online RN to BSN program may file a complaint with Kentucky's portal agency for NC-SARA, the Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education (CPE), located at 100 Airport Road, 2nd Floor, Frankfort, KY 40601.

### California

#### **California Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education**

P.O. Box 980818  
Sacramento, CA 95798-0818  
(916) 431-6959

### Student Protection Fund

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program. It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 North Market, Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 431-6959 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120 day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120 days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.

6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.

7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of non-collection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

### **Florida**

#### **Florida Board of Nursing**

4052 Bald Cypress Way, BIN C02  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399

#### **Licensed by the Florida Commission for Independent Education**

Licensed by the Commission for Independent Education, Florida Department of Education. Additional information regarding this institution may be obtained by contacting the Commission at 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414, Tallahassee, FL 323099-0400, toll-free telephone number (888)224-6684.

#### **Florida Department of Veterans' Affairs**

P.O. Box 31003  
St. Petersburg, FL 33731  
(727) 319-7402

### **Georgia**

Complaints about this institution should be directed to

#### **Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission**

2082 E. Exchange Place, #220  
Tucker, GA 30084-5334

Through relevant agencies and the Attorney General's office, any U.S. state, district, or territory will accept complaints regardless of whether Galen is required to be licensed in that location. Georgia students may follow the Complaint Process posted on the NPEC website located at <https://gnpec.georgia.gov/>.

### **Kansas**

#### **Kansas Board of Nursing**

900 SW Jackson Street, Suite 1051  
Topeka, KS 66612-1230

### **Kentucky**

#### **Kentucky Approving Agency for Veterans Education**

300 North Main Street  
Versailles, Kentucky 40383

#### **Kentucky Board of Nursing**

312 Whittington Parkway, Suite 300  
Louisville, KY 40222

Program of nursing benchmark data can be found at <https://kbn.ky.gov/Education/Pages/nursing.aspx>.

#### **Kentucky Commission on Proprietary Education**

500 Mero Street, 4th Floor  
Frankfort, KY 40601

To file a complaint with the Kentucky Commission on Proprietary Education, each person filing must submit a completed "Form to File a Complaint" (PE-24) to the Kentucky Commission on Proprietary Education by mail to 500 Mero Street, 4th Floor, Frankfort, KY 40601. This form can be found on the website at [www.kcpe.ky.gov](http://www.kcpe.ky.gov).

#### **Student Protection Fund**

KRS 165A.450 requires each school licensed by the Kentucky Commission on Proprietary Education to contribute to a Student Protection Fund which will be used to pay off debt incurred due to the closing of a school, discontinuance of a program, loss of license, or loss of accreditation by a school or program. To file a claim against the Student Protection Fund, each person filing must submit a completed "Form for Claims Against

the Student Protection Fund". This form can be found on the website at [www.kcpe.ky.gov](http://www.kcpe.ky.gov).

#### **Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education**

100 Airport Road, 2nd Floor  
Frankfort, KY 40601

#### **Ohio**

##### **Ohio Board of Career Colleges and Schools**

35 East Broad Street, Suite 2481  
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3414  
Certificate of Registration Number: 07-01-1808T  
877-275-4219

##### **Ohio Board of Nursing**

17 South High Street, Suite 660  
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3947

##### **Ohio Department of Higher Education**

25 South Front Street  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 466-6000

##### **Ohio Department of Veterans Services, State Approving Agency**

77 South High Street, 7th Floor  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 466-9287

#### **North Carolina**

##### **North Carolina Board of Nursing**

4516 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607

##### **The University of North Carolina System**

140 Friday Center Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27517

The State Authorization Unit of the University of North Carolina System Office serves as the official state entity to receive complaints concerning post-secondary institutions that are authorized to operate in North Carolina. If students are unable to resolve a complaint through the institution's grievance procedures, they can review the [Student Complaint Policy \(PDF\)](#) and submit their complaint using the online complaint form at <https://studentcomplaints.northcarolina.edu/form>.

For more information contact:

##### **North Carolina Post-Secondary Education Complaints**

223 S. West Street, Suite 1800

Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 962-4550

To file a complaint with the Consumer Protection Division of the North Carolina Department of Justice, please visit the State Attorney General's web page at: <http://www.ncdoj.gov/complaint>. North Carolina residents may call (877) 566-7226. Outside of North Carolina, please call (919) 716-6000. En Espanol (919) 716-0058.

If you choose to mail a complaint, please use the following address:

##### **Consumer Protection Division**

Attorney General's Office  
Mail Service Center 9001  
Raleigh, NC 27699-9001

#### **South Carolina**

##### **South Carolina Board of Nursing**

10 Centerville Drive  
Columbia, South Carolina 29210

#### **Texas**

##### **Texas Board of Nursing**

333 Guadalupe #3-460  
Austin, Texas 78701

##### **Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**

P.O. Box 12788, Capitol Station  
Austin, TX 78711  
[www.theccb.state.tx.us](http://www.theccb.state.tx.us)

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board has granted a Certificate of Authority to Galen College of Nursing to award the degree listed below:

##### **Associate of Applied Science Degree in Nursing**

This certificate does not constitute accreditation; the issuance of this certificate attests only to an institution's having met the Board's standards established for nonexempt institutions.

Questions or complaints about this institution should be addressed to:

##### **Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board**

P.O. Box 12788, Capitol Station  
Austin, TX 78711  
or email [StudentComplaints@theccb.state.tx.us](mailto:StudentComplaints@theccb.state.tx.us).  
Rules governing student [complaint procedures](#), Title 19

of the Texas Administrative Code, Rules 1.110-112, can be found [here](#).

### **Tennessee**

#### **Tennessee Board of Nursing**

665 Mainstream Dr.  
Nashville, TN 37228

#### **Tennessee Higher Education Commission**

312 Rosa L Parks Ave 9th Floor  
Nashville, TN 37243

Any person claiming damage or loss as a result of any act or practice by this institution that may be a violation of the Title 49, Chapter 7, Part 20 or Rule Chapter 1520-01-02 may file a complaint with the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, Division of Postsecondary State Authorization.

#### **Tennessee SAA Veterans Education Transition Support (VETS), a division of the Tennessee Higher Education Commission**

312 Rosa L Parks Ave 9th Floor  
Nashville, TN 37243

### **Utah**

#### **Utah Board of Nursing**

Heber M. Wells Building, 4th Floor  
160 East 300 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

### **Virginia**

#### **Virginia Board of Nursing**

9960 Maryland Dr., #300  
Richmond, Virginia 23233

#### **State Council of Higher Education for Virginia**

James Monroe Building  
101 North Fourteenth Street  
Richmond, VA 23219

*Galen College of Nursing is Provisionally Certified to Operate by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia.*

Most concerns and complaints can be resolved at the campus level. However, after following the Galen College of Nursing grievance procedures, you may file a complaint with the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV) through the student complaint process described on the SCHEV website:

<https://www.schev.edu/index/students-and->

[parents/resources/student-complaints](#)).

### **West Virginia**

#### **West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education**

1018 Kanawha Boulevard, East, Suite 1700  
Charleston, WV 25301

Galen College of Nursing is authorized to offer post-secondary educational programs, and legally appointed representatives may solicit students in the State of West Virginia.



## Memberships and Affiliations

Galen is a member agency of the **National League for Nursing (NLN)**. The NLN is a leader in setting national educational standards for the nursing workforce through education, development, and research.

Galen is a member agency of the **Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (OADN)**. OADN is the leading advocate for associate degree nursing education and practice and promotes collaboration in the future of healthcare education and delivery.

## Campus Locations, Amenities and Degree Offerings

Amenities at the Galen campuses include access to:

- multimedia classrooms;
- clinical learning laboratories outfitted with highly specialized models, mannequins, and equipment to simulate clinical practice;
- student study and lounge areas;
- conference rooms;
- free parking; and,
- accessible restrooms.

### Main Campus – Louisville:

Galen College of Nursing  
3050 Terra Crossing Boulevard  
Louisville, KY 40245

Campus: (502) 410-6200

Admissions: (502) 813-4747

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/louisville>

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/online-nursing-programs>

The Main Campus (pictured right) is 132,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Main Campus include the PN, ADN, BSN, and MSN programs.



### Off-campus Instructional Sites

#### Hazard Campus

Galen College of Nursing  
101 Airport Gardens Road, Suite 200  
Hazard, KY 41701

Campus: (606) 629-3141

Admission: (606) 629-3121

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/hazard>

The off-campus instructional site is 18,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the ARH Campus include the ADN program.

#### Pikeville Campus

Galen College of Nursing  
150 Healthcare Drive  
Pikeville, KY 41501

Campus: (502) 813-4747

Admissions: (877) 223-7040

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/pikeville>

The off-campus instructional site is 20,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Pikeville Campus include the PN and ADN programs.

### Branch Campus – Asheville:

Galen College of Nursing – Asheville Campus  
30 Town Square Blvd.  
Asheville, NC 28803  
Campus: (828) 209-2500  
Admissions: (877) 223-7040  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/asheville>

The Asheville Campus is 19,000 square feet.  
Nursing programs offered at the Asheville Branch Campus include the ADN and BSN programs.

### Branch Campus – Cincinnati:

Galen College of Nursing  
100 E-Business Way  
Cincinnati, OH 45241  
Campus: (513) 475-3600  
Admissions: (513) 475-3636  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/cincinnati>

The Cincinnati Campus (pictured right) is 34,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Cincinnati Branch Campus include the ADN and BSN programs.



### Branch Campus – Gainesville:

Galen College of Nursing – Gainesville Campus  
7001 SW 24th  
Gainesville, FL 32607  
Campus: (352) 224-7300  
Admissions: (352) 224-7324  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/gainesville>

The Gainesville Campus is 21,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Gainesville Branch Campus includes the PN, ADN, and BSN programs.



### Branch Campus – Miami:

Galen College of Nursing  
1200 SW 145th Avenue  
Pembroke Pines, FL 33027  
Campus: (954) 634-3200  
Admissions: (954) 634-3000

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/miami>

The Miami Campus (pictured right) is 40,500 square feet. Nursing Programs offered at the Miami Branch Campus include the ADN and the BSN programs.



### Branch Campus – Myrtle Beach:

Galen College of Nursing  
920 Doug White Drive, Suite 120  
Myrtle Beach, SC 29572  
Campus: (843) 282-4200  
Admissions: (843) 282-4282

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/myrtle-beach>

The Myrtle Beach Campus (pictured right) is 19,535 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Myrtle Beach Branch Campus include the ADN program.



### Branch Campus – Nashville:

Galen College of Nursing  
1100 Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.  
Fourth Floor  
Nashville, TN 37203  
Campus: (615) 277-6300  
Admissions: (615) 277-6363

<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/nashville>

The Nashville Campus (pictured right) is 35,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Nashville Campus include the ADN and BSN programs.





## Branch Campus – Richmond:

Galen College of Nursing  
Boulders VIII  
7300 Beaufont Springs Drive  
Richmond, VA 23225  
Campus: (804) 521-7700  
Admissions: (804) 521-7721  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/richmond>

The Richmond Campus (pictured right) is 35,784 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Richmond Branch Campus include the ADN program.



## Off-Campus Instructional Site

### Roanoke Campus

Galen College of Nursing  
Roanoke Metis Plaza  
1819 Electric Rd. Suite H  
Roanoke, VA 24018  
Admissions: (877) 223-7040  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/roanoke>

The Richmond Campus (pictured right) is 36,395 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Richmond Branch Campus include the ADN program.



## Branch Campus – San Antonio:

Galen College of Nursing  
7411 John Smith Drive, Suite 1400  
San Antonio, TX 78229  
Campus: (210) 733-3056  
Admissions: (210) 733-3056

The San Antonio Campus (pictured right) is 68,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the San Antonio Branch Campus include the VN, ADN, and BSN programs.

### Extended Classrooms

Galen College of Nursing  
8109 Fredericksburg Road  
San Antonio, TX 78229

The extended classroom is approximately 20,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at Methodist include portions of the ADN and BSN programs.





## Off-Campus Instructional Sites

### Austin Campus

Galen College of Nursing  
1201 W. Louis Henna Blvd., Bldg. B, Suite 101  
Austin, TX 78681  
Campus: (512) 420-5100  
Admissions: (512) 420-5121  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/austin>

The off-campus instructional site is 19,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Austin Campus include the VN, ADN, and BSN programs.



### Dallas Campus

Galen College of Nursing at Dallas  
1301 W President George Bush Hwy,  
Richardson, TX 75080  
Admissions: (877) 223-7040  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/dallas>

The off-campus instructional site is 40,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Dallas Campus include the VN, ADN, and BSN programs.

### Houston Campus

Galen College of Nursing at Houston  
11210 Equity Drive,  
Houston, TX 77041  
Admissions: (877) 223-7040  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/houston>

The off-campus instructional site is 45,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Houston Campus include the VN, ADN, and BSN programs.

### Branch Campus – Salt Lake City:

Galen College of Nursing  
Irvine Office Park – Building One  
344 West 13800 South  
Draper, UT 84020  
Admissions: (877) 233-7040  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/salt-lake-city>

The Salt Lake City Campus is 40,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Salt Lake City Branch Campus include the ADN and BSN programs.



## **Branch Campus – Tampa Bay:**

Galen College of Nursing  
10200 Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Street N  
St. Petersburg, FL 33716  
Campus: (727) 577-1497  
Admissions: (727) 722-9292  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/tampa-bay>

The Tampa Bay Campus (pictured right) is 70,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Tampa Bay Branch Campus include the PN, ADN, and BSN programs.

### **Extended Classrooms**

Galen College of Nursing  
6006 49th St North, Suite 140  
St Petersburg, FL 33709

The extended classroom is 8,931 square feet. Nursing programs offered at Northside include portions of the ADN Program.

### **Off-Campus Instructional Site:**

Sarasota Campus  
501 N. Cattlemen Road  
Sarasota, FL 34232  
Campus: (727) 577-1497  
Admissions: (941)343-3643  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/sarasota>

The off-campus instructional site (pictured right) is 22,702 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Sarasota Campus include the ADN and BSN programs.



## **Branch Campus – Wichita:**

Galen College of Nursing  
551 N. Hillside Street  
Wichita, KS 67214  
Admissions: (877) 233-7040  
<https://galencollege.edu/campuses/wichita>

The Wichita Campus is 25,000 square feet. Nursing programs offered at the Wichita Branch Campus include the ADN program and BSN programs.

## Galen College of Nursing Administration

Mark A. Vogt.....	Chief Executive Officer
Steve Hyndman, EdD .....	Executive Vice President and Provost
Tracy Ortelli, PhD, RN, CNE, ANEF, FAAN .....	Executive Vice President of Teaching and Learning Innovation
Audria Denker, DNP, RN .....	Executive Vice President of Nursing; Interim Associate Dean and Program Director
Tara Dailey, DNP, MSN, RN.....	Associate Vice President and Executive Dean of Nursing
Lisa Peak, MSN, RN, CNE .....	Regional Dean (PN, ADN, and Prelicensure BSN Program Administrator)
Kathy Burlingame, EdD, MSN, RN, PHN, CNE .....	Dean (RN to BSN Program Administrator)
John D. Lundeen, EdD, RN, CNE, ANEF .....	Dean of Graduate Education
Jennifer L. Stewart, PhD .....	Dean of Arts & Sciences
Emily Selch, DNP, RN, CNE.....	Dean
Ariel Young, Ed., MSN, RN, CMSRN, CNE.....	Associate BSN Program Director
Gina Rivera, PhD, MSN, RN.....	RN to BSN Program Director
Brian Devore, MSN, MHA, RN.....	ADN/PN Program Director
Melissa Dimitri, MSN, RN, CPN.....	Associate ADN Program Director
Amy Sands, MSN, RN, CNEcl.....	Associate PN Program Director
Pamela Carver, APRN, CNE .....	RN/BSN Associate Program Director
Kayla Tackett, MSN, RN .....	Associate Program Director (Hazard)
Brittney Welch, RN .....	Director of Clinical Education
Lorraine Allen, BSN, RN .....	Clinical Education Coordinator
Shalonda Arnold, MSN, RN .....	Clinical Education Coordinator
Brit Day, MSN, RN.....	Clinical Education Coordinator
Anna Eldridge, BSN, RN .....	Clinical Education Coordinator (Hazard)
Hope Jones, MSN, RN, CHSE.....	Regional Director of Simulation and Clinical Learning Laboratories
Dashanda Stanton, MSN, RN .....	Clinical Learning Laboratory Coordinator
Brooke Vaughn, MSN, RN, CHSE.....	Simulation Laboratory Coordinator
Rebecca Conley, MSN, RN .....	Clinical Learning Laboratory Coordinator (Hazard)
Candice Thomas-Gatewood, PhD .....	Associate Chair, Arts and Sciences
Heather Jones, MEd., BSN, RN .....	Academic Success Liaison
Shelia Kirk, EdD, MSN, BSN, RN.....	Academic Success Liaison
Nancy McConnell, MSN, RN, CNE.....	Academic Success Liaison
Michelle Whittet, MSN, RN .....	Academic Success Liaison
Sanja Murga Preston, MSW, CSW .....	Community Resource Specialist; Section 504/Title IX Coordinator
Danielle Edwards, MSSW .....	Community Resource Specialist; Section 504/Title IX Coordinator
Catherine Ashe, M.Ed, CRC .....	Community Resource Specialist; Section 504/Title IX Coordinator
Dominique Collins .....	Campus Engagement Specialist
Michelle Young.....	Executive Assistant to the Dean
Erica Haddix.....	Administrative Assistant-Academics (Hazard)
Karen Lichtefeld.....	Executive Assistant to the Directors
Lexus Gardner.....	Academic Clinical Support Liaison
Jennifer Little.....	Administrative Assistant-Operations (Hazard)
Marion Knight.....	Admissions Manager
Jennifer Abrahamson .....	Senior Admissions Representative
Miranda Davis.....	Sr. Admissions Representative (Hazard)
Laken Shepherd .....	Admissions Representative (Hazard)
Brianna Jackson .....	Admissions Team Lead
Rachel Owens .....	Senior Admissions Representative
Stephanie Laird.....	Admissions Representative
Bianca Moorman .....	Admissions Representative
Jodi Parker .....	Admissions Assistant
Kaitlyn Simpkins.....	Online Admissions Representative
Jazmyn Brooks .....	Online Admissions Representative

Shelly Wildstrom .....	Online Admissions Representative
Michael Chavez .....	Online Admissions Representative
Coy Raiford .....	Online Admissions Representative
Tammy Spencer.....	Bursar
Kathy Bruce .....	Associate Bursar
Courtney Baker.....	Student Account Specialist (Hazard)
Melissa Bingham .....	Financial Aid Manager
Sandrin John .....	Senior Financial Aid Advisor
Suzan Maddin .....	Financial Aid Advisor (Hazard)
Halee Carroll .....	Financial Aid Advisor
Cailey Coates .....	Financial Aid Advisor
Nicole Belew.....	Financial Aid Advisor
Claire Sheehan .....	Financial Aid Advisor
Carol Mack .....	Receptionist
Jaycie Tong .....	Receptionist
Brittany Recktenwald.....	Administrative Assistant
Audrey Lambert .....	Online Financial Aid Document Specialist
Amelia Haste .....	Online Financial Aid Advisor
Ashley Schaust.....	Online Financial Aid Advisor
Joe Price .....	Administrative Librarian
Emma Vandyke.....	Library Assistant
Lauren Rosas .....	Campus Registrar
Leighann Bartley.....	Assistant Campus Registrar (Hazard)
Patrick Craycraft.....	Registrar Service Specialist
Victoria Horsey .....	Registrar Service Specialist
Julia Mackenzie-Rollinson.....	Registrar Service Specialist
Linda Rice, PsyD.....	School Counselor
Brad Daniels.....	Online Student Support Liaison
Catherine Ashe .....	Online Student Support Liaison
Corella Edwards.....	Online Student Support Liaison
Stephanie Pugh.....	Online Student Support Liaison
Erin Guthrie.....	Online Student Support Liaison
Shermia Spencer .....	Online Student Support Liaison
Sarah Wiesehan.....	Online Student Support Liaison
Julian Williams.....	IT & Facilities Coordinator (Hazard)
Christian Lister.....	IT Support Technician

## Where to Go When You Need to Know

Academic Counseling .....	<a href="#">Faculty</a>
Academic Support .....	Academic Success Liaison
Administrative Policies .....	Program Administrator
Billing and Payments .....	Bursar
Career, Personal, Non-academic Support .....	Community Resource Specialist
Disability Information .....	<a href="#">Section 504/Title IX Coordinator</a>
Financial Aid Eligibility .....	Current Student Financial Aid Advisor
Personal Counseling .....	School Counselor
Registration .....	Registrar
Transcripts and Education Verification .....	Registrar
<a href="#">Veteran's Education Benefits</a> .....	Current Student Financial Aid Advisor

Applicants and students can also find additional College and student information at the following locations:

Attendance .....	<a href="#">Student Self-Service Portal</a>
Booklist .....	Galen Website – <a href="#">Campus Page</a>
Financial Aid Award Letter .....	<a href="#">Student Self-Service Portal</a>
Grades .....	<a href="#">Student Self-Service Portal</a>
Job Search .....	Galen Website – <a href="#">Alumni Page</a>
Ledger .....	<a href="#">Student Self-Service Portal</a>
Transcript Request .....	Galen Website – <a href="#">Alumni Page</a>

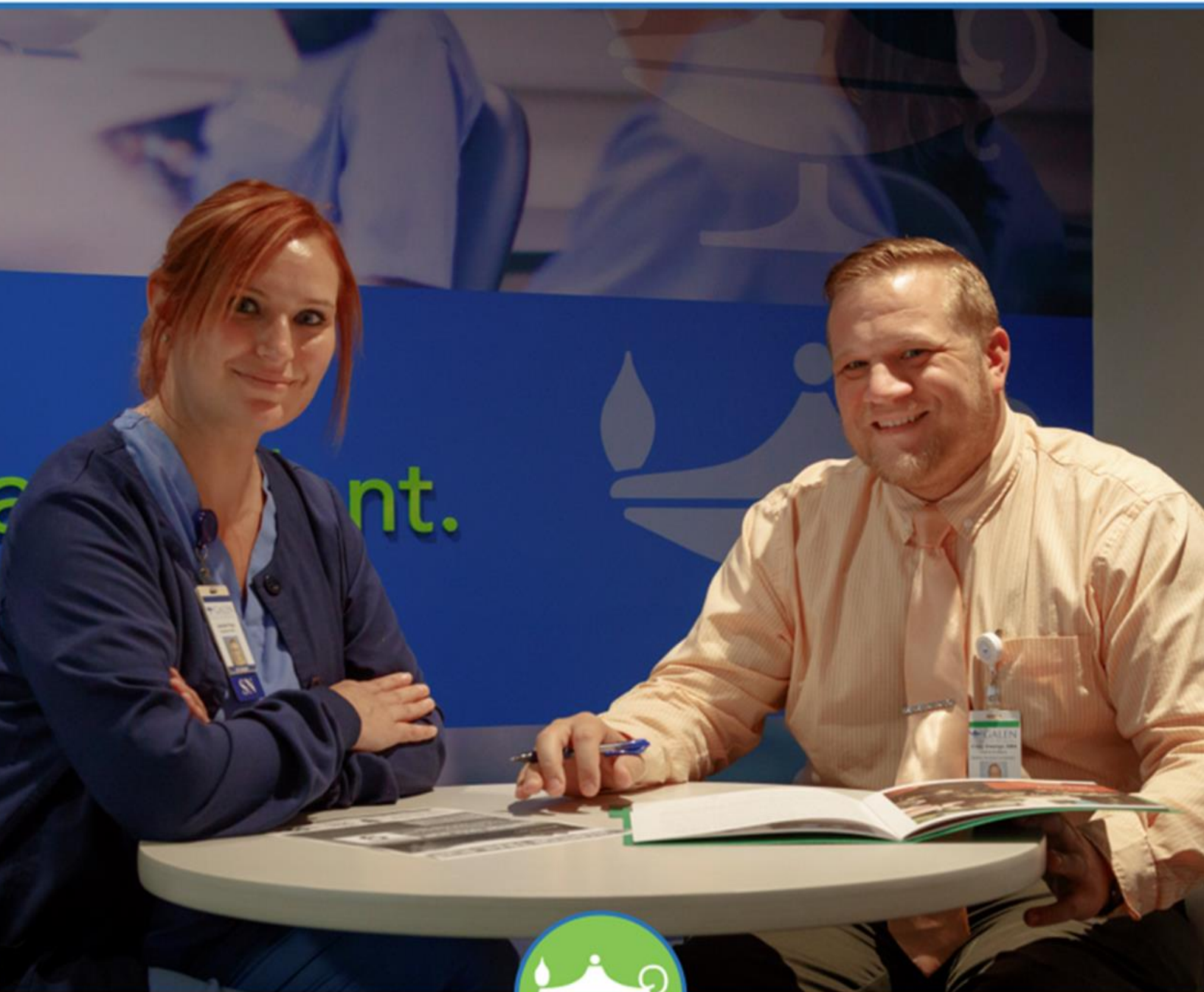






PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT  
PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT

# ADMISSIONS



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## Admission to Galen

Admission is selective and based upon available facilities and resources in the community and within Galen. Applicants may apply for admission into the program for the Spring, Summer, Fall, or Winter quarter (PN/VN Program, ADN Program, and BSN Program, Prelicensure Option) or Spring, Summer, or Fall semester (BSN Program, RN to BSN Option and MSN Program). Acceptance into the desired program will be made after a review of the applicant's file. Students may be accepted up to the third day of classes, subject to approval by the Program Administrator (or designee). The Program Administrator is identified as the academic administrator of record with the State Board of Nursing. These responsibilities are assumed by an academic administrator and may have the title of Program Director, Assistant Dean, Associate Dean, Dean, Regional Dean, Executive Dean, or other. An applicant, previously enrolled at Galen who did not graduate and who is not seeking program re-entry, needs Program Administrator (or designee) approval prior to acceptance into another program. Please refer [Galen College Administration section](#) for a listing of academic administrators.

Undergraduate Programs					
Requirements	PN/VN Program*	ADN Program*		BSN Program	
		Two-year Option	LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option	Prelicensure Option*	RN to BSN Option
General Admission Requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Must be a high school graduate, possess a General Education Development (GED) diploma, or other recognized high school equivalency test.</li><li>Must be able to communicate effectively in English.</li></ul>				
TESTING REQUIREMENTS					
The Multilevel PAX is the College’s official entrance examination. Applicants may be granted acceptance into the College based upon equivalent entrance test scores on other qualifying examinations, including the ACT, SAT, HESI A2, PAX-PN/RN, and TEAS, or evidence of a previously earned bachelor’s degree or higher from an accredited institution. Admission test scores must have been earned within the last five years.					
ACT	18	19	18	20	
SAT Exam taken on or after 03/05/16	980	1030	980	1100	
Multilevel PAX	78	95	90 <i>Galen PN/VN graduates are not required to take the Multilevel PAX Examination.</i>	101	
Any individual wishing to retake the Multilevel PAX examination is required to wait a minimum of 60 days before being eligible to repeat. The Multilevel PAX examination may not be taken more than three times within a 12-month period.					
Earned Degree			An earned diploma in practical/vocational nursing.		An earned associate degree or diploma in nursing from an accredited registered nursing (RN) program or institution
GPA			2.5 or better on a 4.0 scale from a PN/VN program. <i>Galen PN/VN graduates with a GPA of 2.0 or greater qualifies for the Galen LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option.</i>		2.0 or better on a 4.0 scale from an ADN program
Licensure			Must provide proof of current, active, <a href="#">unencumbered PN licensure</a> , unless the applicant begins the ADN program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option within six months of completing Galen’s PN program. Students accepted into Galen’s ADN program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option within six months of graduating from Galen’s PN/VN program will be required to provide proof of current, active, <a href="#">unencumbered PN/VN license</a> as a course registration requirement for PNS 202 LPN/LVN to RN Role Transition.		Must provide proof of current, active, <a href="#">unencumbered RN licensure</a> to practice as a registered nurse in the United States.

\*Galen's prelicensure programs consist of the PN/VN Program, the ADN Program (Two-year and LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge options), and the BSN Program, Prelicensure Option. Applicants that have a previously earned baccalaureate degree and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better on a 4.0 scale are not required to submit a college admission score.

Graduate Programs		
Requirements	MSN Program	
	Nurse Educator Option; Nursing and Healthcare Leadership Option	Nurse Educator, Post-master's Certificate Option
<b>General Admission Requirements</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Must be a high school graduate, possess a General Education Development (GED) diploma, or other recognized high school equivalency test.</li> <li>Must be able to communicate effectively in English.</li> </ul>	
<b>Earned Degree</b>	An earned Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree from an accredited program or institution.	An earned graduate degree in nursing from an accredited program or institution.
<b>GPA</b>	3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale from a BSN program	3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale from a graduate nursing program
<b>Licensure</b>	Must provide proof of current, active, <a href="#">unencumbered RN licensure</a> to practice as a registered nurse in the United States.	

## Conditional Acceptance

ADN Program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option	BSN Program, Prelicensure Option	BSN Program, RN to BSN Option	MSN Program
Applicants may be granted conditional acceptance into the ADN program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option at the Program Administrator's (or designee's) discretion. Students admitted with a conditional status must maintain satisfactory standing (a grade of 'C' or above in each nursing, science, and math course, and a cumulative GPA of 2.0) or may be subject to dismissal. Students will gain full acceptance upon satisfactory completion of 20 quarter credit hours within the program.	Applicants may be granted conditional acceptance into the BSN Program, Prelicensure Option at the Program Administrator's (or designee's) discretion. Students admitted with a conditional status must maintain satisfactory standing (a grade of 'C' or above in each nursing, science, and math course, and a cumulative GPA of 2.0) or may be subject to dismissal. Students will gain full acceptance upon satisfactory completion of 28 quarter credit hours within the program.	Applicants may be granted conditional acceptance into the BSN Program, RN to BSN Option at the Program Administrator's (or designee's) discretion. Students admitted with a conditional status must maintain satisfactory standing (a grade of 'C' or above in any math course and a cumulative GPA of 2.0) or may be subject to dismissal. Students will gain full acceptance, and be able to enroll in nursing courses (NSG), upon obtaining RN licensure.	Applicants may be granted conditional acceptance into the MSN program at the Program Administrator's (or designee's) discretion. Students admitted must complete six (6) semester credits at the master's level with an earned grade of "B" or greater in each course taken to gain full acceptance to Galen's MSN program.

## Unencumbered Licensure

Unencumbered licensure is defined as a license in which there are no provisions that limit the licensee's scope of practice, such as an active disciplinary action(s), condition(s) or restriction(s) by a State Board of Nursing.

## Distance Education Enrollment Matters

In order to enroll and continue enrollment, students attending any Galen program must remain a resident of a state which Galen has all necessary approvals. Students who travel or change their residency to a state or territory where Galen does not have all necessary approvals may be required to withdraw from the program. It is the student's responsibility to notify the Program Administrator immediately if they intend to change their state or territory of residency or travel outside of the country. Additional information related to Galen's approvals can be found at <http://www.galencollege.edu/about-galen/approvals/>.

## Other Policy Matters

Galen reserves the right to:

- Deny admission to an otherwise qualified applicant,
- Revoke admission based on an adverse background, drug or fingerprint screening, or
- Defer qualified applicants to future start dates.

## Legal Matters

Some state professional standards prohibit the issuing of a nursing license to a convicted felon. In addition, healthcare facilities routinely refuse to allow convicted felons into the clinical setting to obtain a clinical experience. As a result, Galen requires applicants of the prelicensure programs who have been convicted of a felony, misdemeanor, or any criminal acts to disclose this information as a mandatory step in the application process. Galen reserves the right to deny admission to any applicant who has a criminal record and may revoke acceptance of a student who does not fully disclose the nature or extent of any felonies, misdemeanors, or

criminal convictions. Please see the [Criminal Background screening Policy](#) below for more information.

#### **Application Process for Galen College of Nursing Programs:**

	PN/VN Program, ADN Program, and BSN Program, Prelicensure Option	BSN Program, RN to BSN Option	MSN Program
Submit completed application.	√	√	√
Submit non-refundable entrance testing fee or request copy of ACT or SAT scores to be sent directly to Galen.	√		
Schedule an Entrance Examination.	√		
Submit proof of high-school graduation, receipt of General Education Development (GED) diploma, or other recognized high school equivalency test.	√		
Submit proof of receipt of ADN diploma.		√	
Submit proof of receipt of BSN diploma.			√
Submit proof of receipt of graduate diploma.			√ Post-master's Certificate Option only
Submit transcripts from all postsecondary schools attended if requesting evaluation of transfer credit.	√	√	√

Upon completion of the application process, Galen will consider the application in totality. Applicants accepted or rejected by Galen will be notified in writing.

#### **Enrollment Process Following Program Acceptance:**

	PN/VN Program, ADN Program, and BSN Program, Prelicensure Option	BSN Program, RN to BSN Option	MSN Program
Schedule appointment with Financial Aid Specialist to sign enrollment agreement and arrange for payment of tuition and fees. *	√	√	√
Attend orientation held prior to the first day of classes. Orientation familiarizes students with Galen officials, policies, and procedures.	√	√	√
Submit a medical packet that includes physical examination and immunization record documentation to the Office of Academic Records. †	√		
Pass criminal background screening prior to start of classes. Criminal background screening fee is non-refundable.	√		

\* All requests for transfer credit must be approved prior to signing the enrollment agreement. Please see the [Transfer Credit Earned at Other Institutions Policy](#) for complete information. Contact information for scheduling the appointment is included in the acceptance letter.

† For specific immunization requirements currently in effect, please see [Health & Immunization Requirements](#) on the Galen website at <https://galencollege.edu/consumer-disclosures/>.



### **Proof of High School Graduation or GED Diploma**

All applicants must submit proof of high school Graduation, GED diploma, or other recognized high school equivalency test in order to demonstrate compliance with admission criteria. Please contact [Admissions](#) for information about acceptable forms of documentation.

Once Galen has evaluated the documentation, the applicant will be notified whether they may proceed with the admissions process.

### **Home-Schooled Applicants**

Admissions will evaluate home-schooled applicants to determine if the high school education for the applicant meets our proof of graduation requirement. Please contact the Admissions Office for information about required documentation.

Once Admissions evaluates home-schooled student documentation, the applicant will be notified whether they may proceed with the admissions process. Applicants may also proceed with the admissions process by earning a GED diploma or other recognized high school equivalency test.

### **Transcripts from Foreign Schools**

Transcripts from foreign schools must be reviewed by a National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) approved evaluating agency. Visit [www.naces.org/members](http://www.naces.org/members) for a list of approved agencies. The official transcript evaluation must be submitted directly to the Office of Academic Records.

### **Criminal Background Screening Policy**

Galen believes that the enrollment of qualified students contributes to the overall success of the education process. Background screens and reference checks serve as important parts of the enrollment process at Galen. These types of information are collected as a means of obtaining additional applicant-related information that helps determine their overall qualifications, ensuring the protection of the current people, property, and information of the organization.

At Galen, background screens and reference checks are conducted on every student applicant. This process is conducted to verify the accuracy of the information provided by the applicant. The following verifications may be conducted:

1. Social Security Number Verification

2. Criminal Convictions (applicable State and/or County records)
3. Sexual Offender and Predator Registry
4. Applicable State Medicaid Exclusion List
5. GSA List of Parties Excluded from Federal Programs
6. OIG List of Excluded Individuals

Applicants who have been convicted of committing or attempting to commit one or more of the following offenses will not be eligible for enrollment with Galen. The applicant will not be admitted if the criminal history report indicates a conviction of either a felony classification or misdemeanor within the past seven (7) years unless there are mitigating circumstances.

Exceptions must be approved by the Program Administrator (or designee). A student may appeal this decision to the Provost.

1. Murder, homicide, manslaughter, or concealment of a homicidal death
2. Kidnapping, child abduction, criminal child enticement, or contributing to the delinquency of a minor
3. Unlawful restraint or forcible detention
4. Felonious or aggravated assault, menacing, battery or infliction of great bodily harm
5. Sexual assault/battery, sexual abuse or unlawful sexual behavior
6. Abuse, abandonment, criminal neglect or financial exploitation of or indecency with a child, elderly or disabled person
7. Theft, robbery or burglary
8. Aiding suicide
9. Criminal trespass
10. Arson
11. Misapplication of fiduciary property or property of a financial institution
12. Securing execution of a document by deception
13. Unlawful possession or use of weapons or aggravated discharge of a firearm;
14. Felony conviction for manufacture, delivery, possession or trafficking possession of controlled substance(s).
15. A conviction under the laws of another state, federal law, or the Uniform Code of Military Justice for an offense containing elements that are substantially similar to the elements of an offense listed above.

Galen will ensure that all background screens and reference checks are conducted in compliance with all

federal and state statutes, such as the Fair Credit Reporting Act, as applicable.

Students who experience any break in service, or who begin a new program of study, will be subject to an additional background screening, at the student's expense, upon reentry.

### **Recordkeeping**

All information obtained from the background screening and reference check process will only be used as part of the enrollment process and kept strictly confidential. Only approved personnel at Galen will have access to this information. In addition, Galen may release information obtained from background screening to clinical providers as a result of the applicant's participation at said clinical facility.

## **Readmission to Galen**

### **Prelicensure Programs**

A former student may apply for readmission by submitting the Request for Readmission Form to the Office of Academic Records. The completed form and supporting documentation will be reviewed by the Readmission Committee, who will make a Recommendation to the Program Administrator (or designee), whose decision will be final. The student will be notified of the Program Administrator's (or designee's) decision in writing within ten (10) business days of the Readmission Committee's meeting. Please refer to sections on [Repeating a Course](#) and [Financial Information](#) for additional information regarding these policies.

Students re-entering the PN/VN program within 180 days of their last date of attendance in the program will return under the tuition, fees, and refund policy associated with the previous enrollment. Students re-entering the PN/VN program outside 180 days of their last date of attendance in the program are subject to any published changes to tuition, fees, and refund policy. All other policy changes are effective immediately with *Student Catalog* publication.

### **MSN Program and BSN Program, RN to BSN Option**

Former students may apply for readmission by contacting an Online Admissions Representative.

### **All Programs**

Readmitted students who experience any break in service may be required to retake courses or demonstrate proficiency in competency requirements, and are required to meet curriculum requirements in

effect at the time of readmission. Students who are readmitted following a dismissal for unsatisfactory academic performance may be admitted in a conditional status and may be required to follow some remedial steps to help them be successful in their coursework. Failure to adhere to the conditional admission requirements may result in the student's dismissal from the program. This conditional status will be reviewed at the end of each term.

Repeated courses may be at the student's expense, upon reentry. All decisions will be made final at the discretion of the Program Administrator (or designee). Please refer to the [Transfer Policies](#) Section for additional information regarding general education course credits.



## Transfer Policies

### Transfer of Galen Credits

Galen College of Nursing (Galen) is regionally accredited. Prospective students who plan to continue their educational studies are encouraged to speak with Galen staff members about the plans and to request assistance in answering questions regarding transfer of credit.

Credits earned at Galen may not transfer to another educational institution. Credits earned at another educational institution may not be accepted by Galen. You should obtain confirmation that Galen will accept any credits you have earned at another educational institution before you execute an enrollment contract or agreement. You should also contact any educational institutions that you may want to transfer credits earned at Galen to determine if such institutions will accept credits earned at Galen prior to executing an enrollment contract or agreement. The ability to transfer credits from Galen to another educational institution may be very limited. Your credits may not transfer, and you may have to repeat courses previously taken at Galen if you enroll in another educational institution. You should never assume that credits will transfer to or from any educational institution. It is highly recommended, and you are advised to make certain that you know the transfer of credit policy of Galen and of any other educational institutions you may in the future want to transfer the credits earned at Galen before you execute an enrollment contract or agreement.

### Transferring Credit Earned at Other Institutions

If an applicant is currently attending or has attended a school other than Galen with a related curriculum, they may be able to obtain credit for those courses. A request for evaluation of prior or current courses and credits must be submitted and approved prior to signing the enrollment agreement. A copy of the official transcript(s) of the courses to be considered for transfer must be sent to Galen directly from each school, college, or university attended.

The Program Administrator (or designee) will have discretion to accept or reject transfer credits. Applicants may be requested to provide a copy of the school catalog with course description and/or a syllabus for the course. To be considered for transfer credit, a grade of "C" or higher must have been earned in the course, and the course must have been earned at an accredited college or university. Transfer credit coursework grades will not be computed into the student's Galen grade point average (GPA). Please refer to Galen's [Residency Requirements](#) for complete information.

Credit earned in a term covered by academic bankruptcy will not be considered for transfer to Galen regardless of the grade recorded. Academic Bankruptcy is a practice at some institutions whereby an entire term is removed from a student's progress record and does not count toward GPA, SAP or graduation requirements.

### Intercampus Transfers

Both current and former students may wish to transfer from the nursing programs at one Galen campus to another. To be considered, contact the Program Administrator of both programs.

### Program Transfers

A student may request to transfer between programs/program options, if applicable, if they are in satisfactory academic standing and if the space is available. To be considered, contact the Program Administrator of both programs.

## Prelicensure Programs

Only general education and interdisciplinary courses listed in the curriculum plan may be options for transfer to Galen's prelicensure programs. The following table provides additional information and requirements regarding those courses that may be eligible for transfer.

Course(s)	Eligible for Transfer	Eligible for Transfer
	ADN Program	BSN Program, Prelicensure Option
BSL 101 - Principles of Pharmacology	No	Not offered
CSC 1040 - Information Literacy & Technology Essentials	No	Not Offered
GPS 1200- Pathway to Success	Will be considered if applicant has an earned bachelor's degree from an institution with which Galen has a current, formalized articulation agreement on record.	
PHM 2500 – Introduction to Pharmacology	Not Offered	Will be considered if completed within the last five (5) years
Science and Math Courses	Will be considered if completed within five (5) years of start date	

## BSN Program, RN to BSN Option

RN to BSN program students may be eligible to transfer in a maximum of six (6) semester credit hours of 3000 or 4000 baccalaureate-level nursing courses that have been successfully completed within the last five (5) years. The Program Administrator (or designee) will have the discretion to review and accept or reject baccalaureate-level nursing courses that have been completed successfully and are greater than five (5) years old on a case-by-case basis, for a maximum of six (6) transferrable semester credit hours. Nursing courses that are part of the RN to BSN program's core must be an equivalent course. Transfer credit is not accepted for NSG 3050 (Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing) or NSG 4850 (Capstone). Non-equivalent nursing courses may be considered electives.

1. Remedial or developmental courses will not be eligible for transfer credit.
2. Transfer credit is considered for courses supportive of a Liberal Arts foundation including communication, humanities, mathematics\*, and sciences\*\*:

- **Communications** (e.g., communications, English, languages, and speech)

- **Humanities** (e.g., history, performing arts, philosophy, religious studies, theology, and visual arts)
- **Mathematics** (e.g., algebra, calculus, statistics, and trigonometry)
- **Sciences** (e.g., anatomy & physiology, biology, chemistry, computer, and microbiology)
- **Social Sciences** (e.g., anthropology, cultural diversity, psychology and sociology)

3. A "C" or higher must have been earned in the course, and the course must have been earned at an accredited post-secondary institution of higher education.

*\*A minimum of 3 semester credit hours in Statistics is required for mathematics.*

*\*\* A minimum of 3 semester credit hours in Anatomy and Physiology is required for science.*

If there are extenuating circumstances, RN to BSN students may request permission from their program administrator (or designee) to enroll in courses at another institution. Transfer credit requested after signing the enrollment agreement must be approved by the Program Administrator (or designee) prior to the student's registering for a course at any other institution. Please refer to Galen's [Residency Requirements](#) for complete information.

## MSN Program

The MSN program enables students to potentially transfer in a maximum of six (6) semester credit hours of master's-level nursing courses that have been successfully completed within the last five (5) years. The Program Administrator (or designee) will have the discretion to review and accept or reject master's-level nursing courses that have been completed successfully and are greater than five (5) years old on a case-by-case basis, for a maximum of six (6) transferrable semester credit hours. To be considered for transfer credit, a grade of "B" or higher must have been earned in the course, and the course must have been earned at an accredited college or university. Transferred nursing courses must be an equivalent course to the MSN Core, Direct-Care Core, or Specialty Core. Transfer credit will not be accepted for NSG 6400 Nurse Educator Practicum I, NSG 6410 Nurse Educator Practicum II, NSG 6700 Leadership Practicum I, or NSG 6720 Leadership Practicum II.

### Transfer of Credit – Advanced Placement (AP) Courses

Transfer credit will only be considered for general education courses listed in the Student Catalog. The applicant will be required to have an official grade report sent by the College Board demonstrating subject mastery of “3” or above on the corresponding examination before credit will be awarded. The applicant must indicate that they wish to request an evaluation of advanced placement coursework when submitting the initial application. If accepted, this score will be recorded as a “transfer” or “T” grade on the grade transcript. Please refer to Galen’s [Residency Requirements](#) for complete information. To be considered for transfer, AP credit must have been earned within the past five (5) years for science and math courses.

### Proficiency Examinations Policy

Students may be eligible to earn credit for select general education courses on the basis of scores earned on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST), nationally standardized proficiency examinations. Official results must be received by the College prior to signing the enrollment agreement. If accepted, scores will be recorded as a “transfer” or “T” grade on the transcript. Credit may not be granted for a proficiency examination in which a student has already taken the equivalent course. Please refer to Galen’s [Residency Requirements](#) for additional information.

The following CLEP and DSST proficiency examinations will be considered for credit at Galen.

### **Associate Degree in Nursing Program and BSN Program, Prelicensure Option**

CLEP Proficiency Examination	Course Equivalent	Minimum Passing Score Required
College Composition Modular or English Composition	ENG 1105 - English Composition	50
College Algebra	MAT 1205 - College Mathematics	50
Introductory Psychology	PSY 1205 – Introduction to Psychology	50
Sociology	SOC 1305- Introduction to Sociology	50

*CLEP credit for MAT 1205 College Mathematics must have been earned within the past five (5) years.*

### **BSN Program, RN to BSN Option**

Credit for CLEP and DSST will be considered based on the RN to BSN liberal arts and general education core areas. In order to be considered for credit, students must earn the minimum passing score as outlined by DSST.

### **Equal Opportunity, Discrimination, and Harassment Policy**

Galen maintains and enforces a policy of affording equal opportunity to all individuals. This policy prohibits Galen, its faculty, staff and other employees from discriminating against any applicant or student because of gender, race, age, color, disability, national origin, religion, or other category protected by applicable federal, state, or local law. This policy extends to all of Galen’s programs and activities and to all aspects of Galen’s relationship with its applicants and students, including admissions and access to, and treatment and employment in, Galen’s programs and activities. Galen maintains and enforces a policy that prohibits harassment of its applicants and students based on legally protected status. Unwelcome conduct based on gender, race, age, color, disability, national origin, religion, or other protected category, that interferes with an applicant’s or student’s equal access to, or equal opportunity to participate in, Galen’s programs or activities, or creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment, is prohibited. Such harassment may include sexual propositions or innuendos, suggestive comments, teasing or jokes concerning race, gender, etc., obscene or offensive language or gestures, displays of obscene or offensive materials, or physical conduct. It is unlawful and a violation of Galen policy for a faculty member or anyone in a position of authority to base any evaluation or decision on submission to or rejection of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other harassment.

Galen’s policy also encourages applicants and students to promptly report discrimination and harassment. If a student has been the victim of discrimination or harassment, has witnessed discrimination or harassment, or has a question about the discrimination or harassment policies (including student-on-student harassment), the student should notify a **Section 504/Title IX Coordinator: Sanja Preston, (502) 813-4709, [spreston@galencollege.edu](mailto:spreston@galencollege.edu), Danielle Edwards, (210) 485-2240, [dedwards@galencollege.edu](mailto:dedwards@galencollege.edu) or Catherine Ashe, (502) 709-7673, [cashe@galencollege.edu](mailto:cashe@galencollege.edu).**



Galen prohibits retaliation against applicants or students because they have reported discrimination or harassment or participated in an investigation of a discrimination or harassment complaint.

Galen will conduct a prompt and appropriate investigation of each discrimination or harassment complaint. If discrimination or harassment is alleged to have occurred, Galen will take steps to stop the discrimination or harassment and will take disciplinary action against the person responsible.

## Accommodations for Qualified Students with Disabilities

Galen complies with all state and federal laws concerning individuals with disabilities and provides reasonable accommodations to individuals with disabilities in accordance with applicable laws. Any applicant or student who wishes to request an accommodation may do so by contacting a **Section 504/Title IX Coordinator: Sanja Preston, (502) 813-4709, [spreston@galencollege.edu](mailto:spreston@galencollege.edu), Danielle Edwards, (210) 485-2240, [dedwards@galencollege.edu](mailto:dedwards@galencollege.edu) or Catherine Ashe, (502) 709-7673, [cashe@galencollege.edu](mailto:cashe@galencollege.edu).**

Any individual who has a concern about an accommodation, or about discrimination or harassment based on a disability, should report his or her concern using the procedures described in Galen's "Equal Opportunity, Discrimination, and Harassment" policy.

Accommodations are individually determined. The provision of academic adjustments and auxiliary aids and services are based upon necessity and appropriateness. Some accommodations may be appropriate in a classroom setting, but might prove unworkable, compromise the integrity of the setting's expectations, or pose an undue burden or unsafe patient care in a clinic placement. Students eligible to receive disability accommodations are expected to review implementation of supported accommodations with their course faculty as early in the term as possible. In online courses, students receiving accommodations for quizzes or exams may, at the faculty member's discretion, be required to test on-ground, in a proctored environment. If a particular accommodation would fundamentally alter the course or create an undue burden or unsafe patient care application, Galen reserves the right to modify or decline the accommodation as deemed appropriate and necessary. It is the student's responsibility to promptly notify the

Section 504/Title IX Coordinator if they believe they have not received timely or effective accommodations to enable the Section 504/Title IX Coordinator to investigate and take appropriate action in a timely manner.

Students who experience any break in service and wish to have their prior accommodations considered for reinstatement must contact their campus Section 504/Title IX Coordinator. Depending on the length of time that has passed and the nature of the condition, a student may be required to provide updated documentation from their external treatment professional which will be reviewed according to Galen's [Establishing and Maintaining Eligibility for Accommodations](#) procedure. Until the eligibility process is completed, a student may not be afforded accommodation.

Additional information can be found in Galen's [Nursing Technical Standards](#), as well as the [Establishing and Maintaining Eligibility for Accommodations](#) procedure.

### Reduced Distraction Testing Environment

A reduced distraction testing environment means that the student with approved accommodations will be provided a testing environment that is reasonably quiet and limits interruptions and other environmental influences with low external distractions.

A reduced distraction testing environment allows for increased control of lighting, noise, seating arrangements or other distractions that may impact student performance in a testing situation. Tools that may help further reduce distractions for students may include: noise cancelling headsets, ear plugs, or study carrels, etc. when available. The environment can include taking examinations with other students in a classroom, laboratory or computer lab setting, where there is at least one empty seat between each test taker, speech is restricted on entering the test environment, movement into or out of the testing environment is limited, with a proctor (or proctors) in the room to ensure minimal distractions and test security.

### Related Functional Characteristics Defined Sensory

**Distractibility:** A reduced distraction environment improves a student's ability to concentrate on a task.

**Attentional Under focus:** A reduced distraction environment helps students stay on task and minimize wandering thoughts.



**Test Anxiety:** A reduced distraction testing environment provides a setting where students can use strategies to manage their test anxiety and where the amount of anxiety-inducing stimuli is reduced.

### **Pregnant and Parenting Students**

Students may request reasonable accommodations as a result of pregnancy, childbirth, or related conditions by following Galen's [Establishing and Maintaining Eligibility for Accommodations procedure](#).

## **Establishing and Maintaining Eligibility for Accommodations**

1. Information regarding accommodations for applicants or students with disabilities is available on the Galen website, in the Student Catalog and by contacting the campus admissions office or Section 504/Title IX Coordinator.
2. Any applicant or student who wishes to request an accommodation may do so by contacting the Section 504/Title IX Coordinator.
3. The student is expected to provide Galen with pertinent documents from an external treatment professional\*, such as a physician, licensed psychologist, or psychiatrist. These documents alone may not be sufficient to establish eligibility but will be used in evaluating the student's request and will assist designated Galen representatives to assess the student's condition. These documents will be kept confidential, in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).
4. Official documentation from the student's external treatment professional\* should include at least the following information:
  - a. A diagnosis of the student's condition and onset of same;
  - b. Severity of the condition and if intermittent, explain when the condition arises and its impact on functioning;
  - c. Impact of the condition(s) on major life activities in comparison with most people in the general population;
  - d. Functional limitations associated with the condition(s);
  - e. Specific recommendations for accommodations, with rationale for recommendations, in any placement setting.
  - f. Depending on the nature of the condition, documentation may need to fall within a certain time frame. Most conditions will need to be assessed during adulthood. Galen recommends that documentation generally be no older than three years. However, a condition that is not likely to change over time will not necessarily be subject to such a timeframe. In contrast, with respect to certain health and mental health conditions that may be active and require accommodation adjustments, Galen reserves the right to require documentation as recent as six months. Students are encouraged to consult with the campus' 504 coordinator before securing additional documentation that may not be necessary. In all cases, the documentation should include recommendations for reasonable accommodations that may be necessary to address a student's current functional limitations.
5. The student must meet with a Galen counselor to discuss the request for accommodations. If the documentation is incomplete, the counselor will inform the student of what is missing. For an appointment, contact the campus Section 504/Title IX Coordinator. Accommodations will not typically be afforded until these steps are completed and are not retroactive. Therefore, Galen recommends that the student proceed to collect the necessary documentation during enrollment to the College. When the counselor or campus representative has confirmed that proper documentation required to receive an accommodation is in place, the counselor will arrange for an official notification to be provided by the Section 504/Title IX Coordinator to the student's faculty for the current term (and Program Administrator, if applicable). Specific accommodations will be named in the notification. The student will be notified of the accommodations to be provided.
6. Once the student's faculty has been notified by the Section 504/Title IX Coordinator that the student is eligible for disability accommodations, the student is expected to review implementation of required accommodations with their course faculty as early in the term as possible.
7. At the end of each academic term during which the student is enrolled at Galen, the student is responsible for requesting that notification about his or her eligibility for accommodations be sent to his or her faculty for the following academic term.

Depending on the nature of the student's condition, accommodations may be altered. The student must submit the notification request in writing to the campus Section 504/Title IX Coordinator.

8. Questions or concerns may be directed to the Section 504/Title IX Coordinator.

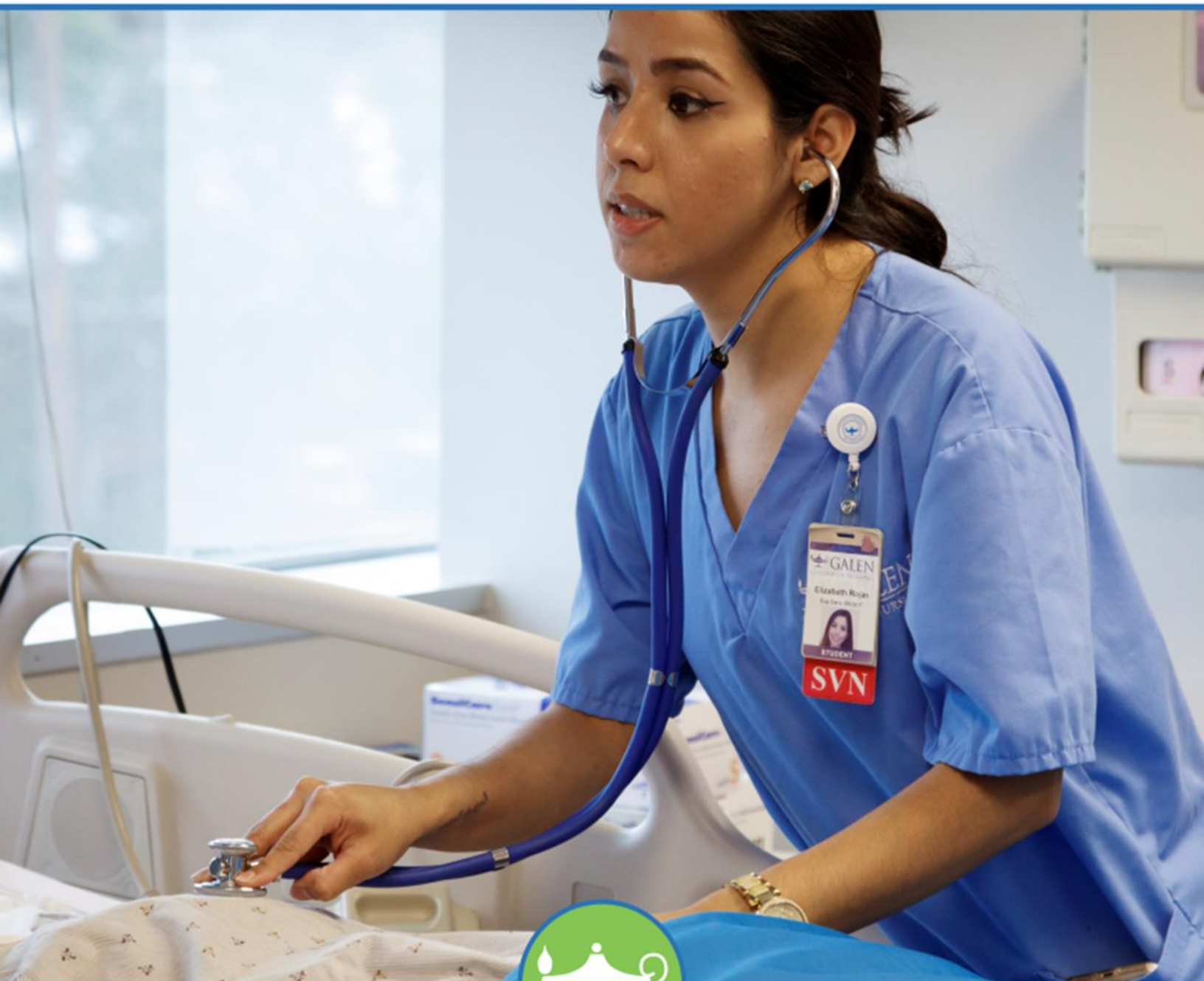
*\* An external treatment professional is defined as a healthcare professional qualified in the diagnosis and treatment of learning, emotional, health, or physical disabilities.*





POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT  
PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE SUPPORT | PURE COMPASSION | PURE DEDICATION | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## Student Fees

Students attending Galen will be responsible for certain fees, as applicable:

**Background Check Fee** - A non-refundable fee for performing a background check is due at the time of enrollment.

**Books** - Books may be purchased as needed.

**Parking and Tolls** - If required, students are responsible for public parking fees and tolls while attending classes at Galen and when at participating facilities during clinicals.

**Registration Fee** - A registration fee is due at the time of enrollment.

**Testing Fee** - This non-refundable fee is due upon registering for the preadmission test.

**Uniforms** - Students are required to purchase uniforms to wear during selected learning experiences.

### Tuition and Fee Schedule – PN/VN Program\*

Background Check Fee	\$100
Registration Fee	\$100
Testing Fee	\$40
Tuition	\$22,000/Program

### Tuition and Fee Schedule – ADN Program\*

Background Check Fee	\$100
Registration Fee	\$100
Testing Fee	\$40
Tuition (Gen Ed Courses)	\$415/quarter credit hour
Tuition (Nursing Courses)	\$435/quarter credit hour
Laboratory Fee	\$50/Laboratory Course
Clinical Fee	\$125/Clinical Course
Technology Fee	\$100/Online Course

### Tuition and Fee Schedule – BSN Program, Prelicensure Option\*

Background Check Fee	\$100
Registration Fee	\$100
Testing Fee	\$40
Tuition (Gen Ed Courses)	\$415/quarter credit hour
Tuition (Nursing Courses)	\$475/quarter credit hour
Laboratory Fee	\$50/Laboratory Course
Clinical Fee	\$125/Clinical Course
Technology Fee	\$100/Online Course

### Tuition and Fee Schedule – BSN Program, RN to BSN Option\*

Registration Fee	\$100
Tuition	\$407/Semester Credit Hour
Technology Fee	\$50/Online Course

### Tuition and Fee Schedule – MSN Program

Registration Fee	\$100
Tuition	\$525/Semester Credit Hour
Technology Fee	\$50/Online Course

\* Tuition rates effective with the 2023 Summer term beginning April 6, 2023.

Tuition must be paid per the payment plan agreed upon before starting classes, unless other formal arrangements have been made. Students receiving financial assistance for all or part of the cost of tuition must submit a copy of the tuition reimbursement, scholarship, or tuition assistance form from the sponsoring agency prior to the first day of class.

## Financial Assistance

A full-time Financial Aid Advisor is available to assist students in obtaining financial assistance information, which includes information related to procedures and forms by which students apply for assistance, student eligibility requirements, the criteria for selecting recipients from the group of eligible applicants, and the criteria for determining the amount of a student's award. Additional information can be found on the Galen website at <https://galencollege.edu/tuition-financial-aid>.

For those who qualify, available financial assistance resources include PELL and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant ("FSEOG") grants, Direct Subsidized loans, Direct Unsubsidized loans, Direct PLUS loans, Veteran's Educational benefits, cash payment plans, and private student loan programs.

### Federal Pell Grants

Federal Pell Grants are awarded to undergraduate students who display exceptional financial need and have not previously earned a bachelor's, graduate, or professional degree. A Federal Pell Grant, unlike a loan is considered Gift Aid. Awards vary based on the student's need as defined by the United States Department of Education needs analysis formula and the availability of funds.



To be eligible for a PELL grant, a student must be a United States citizen or an eligible non-citizen; be in compliance with selective service registration requirements; and not be in default on, or owe a refund or repayment for, any Federal aid. Students must also provide all documents requested to process the application for financial assistance.

### **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)**

FSEOG provides supplemental funds to undergraduate students with exceptional need, with priority given to Federal Pell Grant recipients. To be eligible for FSEOG, students must be enrolled in an undergraduate program and have not previously earned a bachelor's, graduate, or professional degree. FSEOG funds are limited and awards are determined on a case-by-case basis.

### **Federal Direct Loans**

Direct Subsidized, Direct Unsubsidized and Direct PLUS Loans obtained through the Direct Loan Program are acquired from the U.S. Department of Education. A loan is money that is borrowed and must be paid back with interest. The amounts borrowed for Direct loans are based on several factors including student's dependency status, grade level, aggregate loan limits, and cost of attendance (educational costs as defined by the school). Borrowers are able to review their Direct loan history and learn more about federal eligibility requirements online at [www.studentaid.gov](http://www.studentaid.gov).

- **Federal Direct Subsidized Loans:** Available to undergraduate students who have financial need and meet other criteria as defined by the Department of Education. Student is typically not charged interest on the loan during certain periods, such as when enrolled in school at least half-time.
- **Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loans:** Available to undergraduate and graduate degree students, regardless of financial need. Student is responsible for interest charged during all periods.
- **Federal Direct PLUS Loans:** Available for parents who are borrowing funds to pay for their dependent undergraduate child's education, and for graduate students, regardless of financial need. The Direct PLUS loans are based on creditworthiness.

Prospective students will be provided with information on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid ("FAFSA") and may be individually counseled by the Financial Aid Advisor prior to acceptance into the program to determine what financial assistance will be

requested.

### **Additional Financial Opportunities**

Students in the ADN and BSN programs may be eligible to participate in additional financial opportunities based on need or scholarship as explained by the Financial Aid Advisor.

Additionally, employed students may have access to tuition reimbursement programs offered as educational incentives by their employer.

### **Financial Aid Enrollment Status for Degree Programs**

#### **Associate Degree and Baccalaureate Degree Programs**

Credits Per Term	Enrollment Status
1-5 credits	Below half-time
6-8 credits	Half-time
9-11 credits	Three-quarter time
12 credits and up	Full-time

#### **Master's Degree Program**

Credits Per Term	Enrollment Status
1-2 credits	Below half-time
3 credits	Half-time
4-5 credits	Three-quarter time
6 credits and up	Full-time

### **Veteran's Educational Benefits**

Following acceptance and registration into a student's selected program of study, the College will not prevent the student's enrollment, impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, on any covered individual because of the student's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the pending disbursement of funding from the Department of Veterans Affairs under chapter 31 or 33. In order to qualify for this provision, such students may be required to produce the VA Certificate of Eligibility (COE) or other appropriate proof of benefit entitlement.

A student's certificate of eligibility (COE) for entitlement to assistance does not guarantee acceptance into any program or particular start date.

For additional information, please visit the [Military Veterans page of our website](#).

### **Cohort Default Rate (CDR)**

A cohort default rate is the percentage of a school's borrowers who enter repayment on certain Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program or William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan (Direct Loan) Program loans during a particular federal fiscal year (FY), October 1 to September 30, and default or meet other specified conditions prior to the end of the second following fiscal year. Galen's cohort default rate for the most recent three years is:

	FY2018	FY2017	FY2016
Default Rate	7.1	8.8	8
No. in Default	197	220	177
No. in Repay	2756	2496	2211
Enrollment figures	6952	6009	5460
Percentage Calculation	39.6	41.5	40.4

### **Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Policy**

Federal regulations require that all students who receive any federal or state financial assistance make measurable academic progress toward completion. Progress is determined quantitatively and qualitatively.

Please see the [Academic Policies](#) Section for additional information regarding incomplete course grades, withdrawals, and repetitions on Satisfactory Academic Progress. All program withdrawals will count toward attempted courses in determining quantitative progress. All dropped courses after Week 1 will count toward attempted credits in determining quantitative progress. Transfer credits will be counted toward credits earned and attempted when determining satisfactory academic progress. Quantitative and qualitative progress will be evaluated and monitored each term.

To be considered making satisfactory progress, students must meet standards for both:

- Academic performance, and
- Required completion rate.

If a student is placed on academic probation during the term, they will remain eligible for Title IV assistance. Upon completion of the term, the student's status will be reviewed for continued eligibility.

### **Quantitative**

Students must progress toward successful completion of the program within a maximum timeframe as outlined below. If the student does not meet these requirements,

they are permitted to complete their studies, but may not be able to receive Title IV financial assistance. Other financial arrangements must be made prior to the start of the term.

### **Qualitative**

Students must also show progress by maintaining and achieving a minimum GPA as outlined below. Please note that transfer credits are not included in GPA calculations.

### **PN/VN Diploma, Associate Degree and Baccalaureate Degree (Prelicensure Option Only) Seeking Students**

- At 1 but less than 35 credits attempted or 1 but less than 719 clock hours attempted, students must successfully complete 33 percent of the credit hours or clock hours attempted and have a cumulative GPA of 1.0 or above.
- At 35 but less than 71 credits attempted or 720 but less than 1440 clock hours attempted, students must successfully complete 50 percent of the credit hours or clock hours attempted and have a cumulative GPA of 1.5 or above.
- At 71 credits attempted and above or 1440 clock hours attempted and above, students must successfully complete 67 percent of the credit hours or clock hours attempted and have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above.

Credits attempted (Credit hour programs)	Clock hours attempted (Clock hour programs)	Minimum completion rate (earned credits or clock hours divided by attempted credits or clock hours)	Minimum cumulative GPA
1-34.99	1-719	33%	1.0
35-70.99	720-1439	50%	1.5
71 and up	1440 and up	67%	2.0

### **Baccalaureate Degree (RN to BSN Option Only) Seeking Students**

At all times, students must successfully complete 67 percent of the credit hours attempted and have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above.

Credits attempted (Credit hour programs)	Minimum completion rate (earned credits or clock hours divided by attempted credits or clock hours)	Minimum cumulative GPA
1 and up	67%	2.0

## Master's Degree Seeking Students

- At 1 but less than 16 credits attempted, students must successfully complete 50 percent of the credit hours attempted and have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above.
- At 16 credits attempted and above, students must successfully complete 67 percent of the credit hours attempted and have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above.

Credits attempted (Credit hour programs)	Minimum completion rate (earned credits or clock hours divided by attempted credits or clock hours)	Minimum cumulative GPA
1-15	50%	3.0
16 and up	67%	3.0

## All Students

Students failing to earn the minimum completion rate percentage and/or GPA (as defined above) will be placed on Financial Aid Warning for one term and will retain financial aid eligibility for that payment period. The completion rate and cumulative GPA will be recalculated at the end of the warning period and if the student failed to meet the minimum percentage for completion rate and/or minimum cumulative GPA, the student will no longer be eligible for Title IV assistance until the minimum percentage rates and/or cumulative GPA are earned based on the scale of attempted credits or clock hours.

At the point where it is established that a student cannot complete the program in less than 150 percent of the published credit hours or clock hours, all financial assistance shall cease.

## Reinstatement of Financial Assistance

If a recipient becomes ineligible to receive financial assistance, reinstatement of federal or state aid will occur either when the student successfully meets the above requirements or when the Committee for Financial Aid Appeals approves the continuation of assistance through a student's written appeal.

**Note:** Students will be granted only one appeal which reinstates financial aid for only one term.

## Definitions

**Financial Aid Warning** – Status assigned to a student who fails to make satisfactory academic progress. Student may continue to receive Title IV aid for one payment period. No appeal is necessary for this status.

**Title IV Suspension** – Status assigned to a student who has failed to make satisfactory academic progress after a Financial Aid Warning period or has reached a point where it has been established that the student cannot complete the program within 150% of the published credit or clock hours.

**Financial Aid Probation** – Status assigned to a student who fails to make satisfactory academic progress that has appealed and has had eligibility for Title IV aid reinstated. Student may receive aid for one payment period.

## Appeals

Students assigned Title IV Suspension may submit written documentation to the Financial Aid Manager within ten days of the suspension to appeal the decision. A committee consisting of the Main Campus Financial Aid Director, Main Campus Financial Aid Assistant Director and Director of Campus Operations will review the documentation submitted. The Financial Aid Manager will provide a written response to the student within five working days of the appeal. The committee may only grant an appeal if it is determined that the student will be able to meet the satisfactory academic progress standards by the end of the term. All decisions are final.

The student's appeal must include the mitigating circumstances which led to the failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress, what has changed that will allow the student to make satisfactory academic progress at the next evaluation (end of the term), all documentation supporting the claim of mitigating circumstances and any other information that the student feels may be relevant in evaluating their appeal. Appeals that do not contain all required elements will be denied.

Possible mitigating circumstances include student's illness or injury, death of an immediate relative, illness or injury to an immediate family member where the student is the primary caretaker or that family member is the student's primary financial support. This is not an exhaustive list, it is only provided to give some possible reasons to warrant an appeal. The committee will review the appropriateness of the mitigating circumstances in regards to severity, timeliness, and the student's ability to avoid the circumstance.

Repeating a Course

Failed coursework will count as attempted credits as well as affect the GPA calculation when calculating Satisfactory Academic Progress. Students will be charged the cost for repeating the course based on the published tuition amount in effect at the time of enrollment in the repeated course. Successfully completed courses repeated to improve a grade in a degree-granting program are eligible for financial aid once per course.

Repeat Tuition

Repeat tuition is charged according to the Tuition and Fee Schedule outlined in the [Student Fees](#) section.

Tuition in the PN/VN program is charged at the tuition per clock hour rate and can be calculated using the following formula:

*Total Program Tuition in Dollars ÷ 1440 Total Program Clock Hours = Dollar Amount per Clock Hour Repeat Tuition Rate*

Your per clock hour repeat tuition rate can then be used in the following formula to determine the total tuition that will be assessed for the repeated course(s):

*Dollar Amount per Clock Hour Repeat Tuition Rate × Repeat Course Clock Hours = Repeat Course Tuition in Dollars*

Tuition will be specified according to the policies set forth in the enrollment agreement.

Incomplete

A grade of “I” does not affect a student’s grade point average, but it is considered in calculating progress toward satisfactory completion of a program within a maximum time frame and may impact Title IV funding and satisfactory academic progress. When the “I” is converted to a final grade for the course, the grade is applied to the term in which the student took the course. The GPA is then recalculated for the that term, but the recalculated GPA does not reverse the previous impact of the “I” upon academic standing. The final grade in the course may impact the academic standing of the next enrolled term.

Withdrawals/Course Drops

Courses that are withdrawn and/or dropped will count toward attempted credits in calculating the quantitative measurement of Satisfactory Academic Progress.

Courses that are withdrawn and/or dropped with a

grade of WF or DF will count as a course failure for the purposes of the qualitative measurement of Satisfactory Academic Progress

Refunds

If a student should withdraw for any reason, fail to enter the course for reasons other than rejection by this school, or be dismissed, Galen shall retain \$100, and a portion of the balance of the tuition will be refunded, unless otherwise indicated below.

**PN/VN Program**

Students exiting the PN/VN Program after attendance has begun, through 60% completion of the current payment period, will receive an adjusted tuition charge, prorated based on the number of hours completed to the total payment period hours. Students exiting after completing more than 60% of the current payment period will result in no tuition adjustment.

**ADN Program and BSN Program, Prelicensure Option**

The amount of tuition refunded will be according to the following schedule:

<u>Percentage of Term Completed</u>	<u>Refund</u>
.00-15.00% .....	90%
15.01-25.00% .....	80%
25.01-50.00% .....	50%
50.01-60.00% .....	10%
60.01% and greater.....	0%

**BSN Program, RN to BSN Option and MSN Program**

Refunds will be calculated using the Galen College of Nursing refund policy and any applicable state refund policy. The refund most favorable to the student will be issued. The Galen refund policy is as follows:

<u>Percentage of Term Completed</u>	<u>Refund</u>
.01-10.00% .....	90%
10.01%-20.00% .....	80%
20.01%-50.00% .....	50%
50.01%-75.00% .....	10%
75.01%-100.00% .....	0%

Students are entitled to a 100% refund of tuition and fees (excluding the testing fee) if:

- The student cancels the enrollment within 72 hours (until midnight of the third day excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays) after the date they signed the enrollment contract. If the student does not enter the program after the expiration of the above-mentioned, 72-hour cancellation privilege, no more than \$100 will be retained by Galen.
- The student's enrollment was procured as a result of any misrepresentation in advertising/promotional materials of Galen or other misrepresentations.
- Galen discontinues the program and this prevents the student from completing the course.

Refunds will be made within 45 days of the effective determination date (or earlier as required by state regulation), which will be the earlier of:

- The date written notice of withdrawal is received.
- 14 calendar days following the last date of attendance.

Prior to completing the institutional withdrawal calculation, the Department of Education requires the school to compute a Federal Return of Title IV funds calculation for students who receive Title IV assistance. The Higher Education Act requires a calculation to determine the amount of aid a student and school can retain when the student totally withdraws from all courses. A percentage of Title IV aid will be returned for any student who withdraws before completing at least 60% of the term. The amount returned will be based on the percentage of days remaining in the term. The school will determine the calendar days completed in the term divided by the total number of calendar days in the term. If the amount is greater than 60%, then all aid received for the term may be retained. If the amount is less than or equal to 60%, that percentage will be retained and the difference will be returned to the Federal Title IV Aid program from which the funds were received in this order: Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, Subsidized Stafford Loan, Federal PLUS Loan, Pell Grant, Academic Competitiveness Grant, and Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant.

If Federal Title IV funds have been given to a student who withdraws during the first 60% of the term, the student may need to return some of those funds. If the financial aid office determines a student owes a return of financial aid funds, the student will be notified in writing regarding how much is owed and how it is to be

returned. The Return of Title IV funds calculation is separate from Galen's [Tuition/Fee Refund Policy](#).

*Federal funds may not cover all unpaid charges owed to the institution upon the student's withdrawal.*

## Scholarships

Scholarships are provided to graduating high school seniors who plan to pursue a career in nursing.

### Eligibility Requirements

Program	Scholarship	Minimum High School GPA	Minimum Entrance Exam	Additional Requirements
PN/VN	Ruth D. Corcoran Scholarship	3.0 Cumulative High School GPA printed on HS Transcript	Multilevel PAX 100, or ACT 20, or SAT 1400 (prior to 03/05/16) or 1030 (beginning 03/05/16)	Complete application form and short-essay questionnaire; 2 letters of recommendation
ADN	Ruth D. Corcoran Scholarship	3.0 Cumulative High School GPA printed on HS Transcript	Multilevel PAX 100, or ACT 20, or SAT 1400 (prior to 03/05/16) or 1030 (beginning 03/05/16)	Complete application form and short-essay questionnaire; 2 letters of recommendation
BSN Prelicensure Option	Dr. Marjorie M. Perrin Scholarship	3.0 Cumulative High School GPA printed on HS Transcript	Multilevel PAX 105, or ACT 22, or SAT 1530 (prior to 03/05/16) or 1120 (beginning 03/05/16)	Complete application form and short-essay questionnaire; 2 letters of recommendation

A selection committee comprised of campus leadership will choose the recipients based on the merit of the candidate using the eligibility criteria. Scholarship awards may be presented by a representative of Galen College of Nursing during the recipient's high school honors or graduation ceremony.

Students awarded one of these scholarships must accept and initiate the award within the school year following their high school graduation. The award is non- transferrable, non-renewable and may only be applied toward tuition at Galen College of Nursing. Award recipients must maintain a minimum 2.5 GPA throughout the length of their program and remain continuously enrolled to retain the award.

Award recipients will receive a \$3,000 scholarship (PN/VN and ADN programs) or a \$6,000 scholarship (BSN Program) divided equally over the length of their chosen program. The school-funded award is paid directly to the student's tuition balance at Galen College of Nursing.

To request a scholarship application, contact your Enrollment Counselor.







# ACADEMIC POLICIES



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## Academic Integrity

Galen nursing students are expected to abide by the College's Academic Integrity Honor Code and to demonstrate exemplary behaviors and integrity in all academic endeavors. Students are responsible for learning and upholding professional standards of writing, assessment, and ethics in all coursework and clinical experiences, virtual or in-person, in order to prepare for future professional responsibilities. Academic dishonesty, which includes cheating, plagiarism, any attempt to receive or give assistance during an examination, and other forms of dishonest or unethical behavior, is prohibited and considered a critical offense. Please refer to the [Student Code of Conduct](#) for complete information related to critical offenses.

Plagiarism is using the written work or idea of an author or another student as one's own. In an effort to verify the integrity of submitted works, faculty may require students to submit assignments through plagiarism detection software, such as Turnitin. Plagiarism detection software assists students in properly citing sources and provides an opportunity to correct accidental or intentional errors of documentation. Although plagiarism detection software can be a very valuable tool, it is not the only determinant faculty will use to monitor submitted works. For information regarding the use of plagiarism detection software, please see your course faculty member. For more information on plagiarism, please visit <https://galen.libguides.com/c.php?g=1288035&p=9458685>.

## Academic Integrity Honor Code

**The Academic Integrity Honor Code is as follows:**

As a student of Galen College of Nursing, I acknowledge the requirement for conducting myself in a manner that demonstrates academic integrity and commitment to professional standards. By initialing each statement and signing my name, I agree to conduct myself as described in these ethical behaviors.

I will be honest. Academic dishonesty includes copying or allowing someone to copy from my paper, asking or giving help or answers on assignments that are not designed to be collaborative, using notes or electronic devices that are not authorized, plagiarism, substituting myself for another student during an exam or vice versa, obtaining prior exams by any means, giving or receiving answers to exams to students that are about to take the exam, selling or buying instructor's manuals for textbooks or test questions/item banks, or buying any type of material by an individual or company and using it as my own when submitting papers or assignments.

I will only sign my own name on all documents which includes assignments, examinations, or class attendance sign-in sheets.

I will refer to my syllabus for rules and regulations that are designed for this class. I will refer to the syllabus for grading rubrics and understand what level of performance is expected of me.

I will behave and exhibit a professional manner in all undertakings in this College and with all members of this institution. This will include respecting myself and others, and acting civilly toward other students, faculty, and administration in a physical setting and/or online. I will encounter each person with respect and dignity.

I will ask for clarification on any paper, project, or concept from my faculty to prevent any issues of dishonesty or unethical behaviors.

I will demonstrate integrity in all situations. I will hold others accountable to act respectfully and honestly.

I will not steal any materials from the College or clinical setting. All materials that belong to the College will be authorized as being provided to me as a student and will be documented accordingly.

I will maintain the security of protected health information and will access only authorized patient information within all clinical and laboratory experiences including simulation activities, whether virtual or in-person. I will only copy authorized documents.

I will honor the ANA Code of Ethics including principles of confidentiality and privacy. This includes the privacy of my colleagues, faculty members, patients and their family members, or any situation that deems it necessary to honor confidentiality.

I will understand what informed consent means and will make sure photographs or information about faculty, peers, patients, their family members, clinical facilities, or the College is not disseminated without permission. This includes posting photographs or information using social media platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, Tumblr, Instagram, personal websites, and blogs.

## Licensure for Kentucky

In order to become licensed by the Kentucky Board of Nursing (KBN) when you graduate from the BSN, ADN, or PN program at Galen, you must make application to the state of Kentucky and to the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX®).

The Kentucky Board of Nursing will make graduate nurses eligible to sit for the NCLEX® following their registration with Pearson Vue testing company. As of June 8, 2011 graduates must also sit for and pass a jurisprudence examination in lieu of completing a 120-hour post graduate clinical internship.

When all application requirements are met and the jurisprudence examination has been passed, KBN will issue a provisional license and concurrently make the applicant eligible to test if they are registered with Pearson Vue. The applicant may or may not test before all applicants for licensure may be made eligible to sit for NCLEX® and be issued a provisional license. This allows an applicant to take NCLEX® prior to passing the jurisprudence examination, if they so choose. Passing NCLEX® and passing the jurisprudence examination are required by law in order to be licensed as a nurse in Kentucky. This regulation change affects all applicants for licensure by examination.

Continued communication with the KBN upon licensure includes the following:

- Notification to the board promptly in writing of any changes in address after submitting the application;
- Submission of a copy of marriage certificates or court order to change name after submitting the original application; and
- Pay all fees required for licensure.

Galen will provide you with information and assistance in time for the application procedure.

If you have questions about this policy, please contact the Program Administrator immediately for further instruction.

Additional state licensing eligibility information can be found at <https://galencollege.edu/consumer-disclosures>.

## Definition of a Credit Hour

	Theory Contact Hours	Laboratory Contact Hours	Clinical Contact Hours
<b>Quarter Credit</b>	12	24	36
<b>Semester Credit</b>	15	30	45

*Each contact hour is equal to one 50-minute session.*

## Grading Policies

Students will be evaluated and receive final course grades at the end of each course. Grades will be based on assignments, testing, and evaluation throughout the term, course or phase. Some courses include a clinical component, which allows students the opportunity to gain experience practicing in a healthcare setting. The grades earned for these courses will be based on the student performance in theory, clinical learning lab, and clinical.

Students must meet all course and clinical objectives, satisfactorily complete all required Competency Performance Examinations (CPEs), and achieve a “pass” for clinical in order to successfully pass the course. Failing to meet the course objectives will result in a course failure.

### PN Program, ADN Program, and BSN Program, RN to BSN Option

Students must achieve a grade of “C” or higher in each course. Students who fail any component of a course will receive an “F” as the final grade for the course, regardless of the grade earned in the other components of the course.

In addition to the above, students may be required to pass the other evaluations for specific nursing courses, as outlined in the course syllabi. These evaluations may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A nationally-normed, standardized examination, such as the Assessment Technologies Institute (ATI) exams
- Clinical Performance Examinations (CPEs)
- Medication Calculation Test
- Weekly online discussions/activities (online courses only)

### MSN Program

Students must achieve a grade of “B” or higher in each course. Students in the graduate program may be required to pass other evaluations for specific nursing courses, as outlined in course syllabi. These evaluations may include, but are not limited to, the following:



- Written assignments
- Weekly online discussions/activities (online courses only)

### All Programs

Faculty are responsible for assessing a student's academic performance in a course. Students are encouraged to discuss grades with their faculty. If a student has identified an error in the grade calculation, it is their responsibility to contact faculty as soon as possible. Grade changes must be authorized by the course faculty.

### Grade Reporting

Final grades will be available within the Student Self-Service Portal within one week after the last day of the grading period. Students with a failing grade, as outlined in the grading scale, at midterm in any theory course and/or a midterm unsatisfactory evaluation in a science or clinical learning laboratory, or clinical rotation will be notified.

Students who require verification of grades for tuition reimbursement purposes can request an official or unofficial transcript for this purpose. Please see the [Transcripts](#) section for more information.

### Grade Point Average Calculation

A student's Grade Point Average (GPA) is calculated by totaling each course's Quality Points multiplied by the credit hour equivalents for that course, divided by the total credit hour equivalents a student has completed. If a course is repeated, the repeated course grade replaces the original grade in the GPA calculation. Any course which has a grade solely based on pass/fail or satisfactory/unsatisfactory will not be used in computation of the GPA.

### Rounding of Grades

There is no rounding of grades. All grades will be recorded as earned.

## Grading Scale

### PN Program, ADN Program, and BSN Program

Grade	Explanation		Quality Points
A+	98.00-100	Excellent	4
A	95.00-97.99		4
A-	92.00-94.99		3.7
B+	89.00-91.99		3.3
B	86.00-88.99	Good	3
B-	83.00-85.99		2.7
C+	79.00-82.99		2.3
C	74.00-78.99	Average	2
F	Below 74	Failing	0
S	Satisfactory		
U	Unsatisfactory		
Audit	Audit		
I	Incomplete		
W	Withdrawn		
WP	Withdrawn Passing		
WF	Withdrawn Failing **	Failed	0
T	Transfer		
DP	Dismissed Passing		
DF	Dismissed Failing **	Failed	0
<i>*Students must earn a grade of at least 74.00 to pass each course</i>			
<i>**Grades of WF or DF will be considered when computing GPA.</i>			

### MSN Program

Grade	Explanation		Quality Points
A	92.00-100	Excellent	4
B	83.00-91.99	Good	3
F	Below 83	Failed	0
Audit	Audit		
I	Incomplete		
W	Withdrawn		
W	Withdrawn Passing		
WF	Withdrawn Failing	Failed**	0
T	Transferred		
DP	Dismissed Passing		
DF	Dismissed Failing	Failed**	0
<i>**Grades of WF or DF will be considered when computing GPA.</i>			

## Standards for Academic Progression

All students' academic standing will be evaluated at the end of each term.

Academic Standing	Prelicensure Programs	RN-BSN Program	MSN Program
Honors awarded – Dean's List or President's List *	Achieved Academic Honors *	Achieved Academic Honors *	Achieved Academic Honors *
Good Academic Standing	Grade of C or above in each course	Grade of C or above in each course	Grade of B or above in each course
Probationary Academic Standing	Grade below C in any course	Grade below C in any Course	Grade below B in any course

\*See [Academic Honors Section](#) for additional information.

Students who fail to achieve Good Academic Standing or honors in two consecutive terms may be dismissed from the program.

### Repeating a Course

Students who fail one course will be allowed to repeat the course, space permitting. Students who fail an on-ground course may not be permitted to repeat the course online without permission of the Program Administrator (or designee). Prelicensure students who fail an online course may be required to repeat the course on-ground. Prelicensure students who fail two nursing or science courses, or a combination of any of these courses, may be subject to dismissal. A student who fails two courses may petition the Readmissions Committee, who shall then make a recommendation to the Program Administrator (or designee). Successfully completed courses repeated to improve a grade in a degree-granting program are eligible for financial aid once per course. Please see [the Financial Information Section](#) for additional information.

### Incomplete

A grade of Incomplete "I" may be given to a student at the faculty's discretion, in consultation with the Program Director, if the student has not completed or met all course requirements due to extenuating circumstances (documentation may be required to support the request for an incomplete). A grade of "I" will only be considered

if the student has completed a majority of the coursework (including lab and clinical coursework) and there is a reasonable possibility that a passing grade will result from completing the coursework. Faculty may approve an "I" for up to two weeks after the last day of the course. If the faculty member determines more than two weeks are warranted for the student to satisfy the requirements of an "I", then the faculty may grant up to the end of the following term for the student to successfully complete the outstanding work and meet the course requirements, upon Program Administrator (or designee) approval. If the work is not satisfactorily completed and/or the course requirements are not met by the established deadline, the grade will automatically convert to "F."

A grade of "I" does not affect a student's grade point average, but is considered in calculating progress toward satisfactory completion of a program within a maximum time frame and may impact Title IV funding and satisfactory academic progress. When the "I" is converted to a final grade for the course, the grade is applied to the term in which the student took the course. The GPA is then recalculated for that term, but the recalculated GPA does not reverse the previous impact of the "I" upon academic standing. The final grade in the course may impact the academic standing of the next enrolled term.

Once the grade of "I" is converted to a final grade and the student successfully passes the course, the student will be permitted to register for and attend subsequent courses, for which the course serves as a prerequisite.



## Graduation Information

Students in the prelicensure programs will receive a diploma or degree from Galen, and be recommended to the State Board of Nursing as an eligible candidate to sit for their respective NCLEX®, under the following conditions:

- All course requirements are met. Course requirements may include nationally-normed, standardized examinations such as ATI, including an exit examination in the final course; Clinical Performance Examinations (CPEs); Medication Calculation Tests; and weekly online discussions/activities (online courses only) as outlined in the course syllabi;
- All [residency requirements](#) are met;
- Achievement of a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0; and
- All financial obligations are met.

Students in the BSN Program, RN to BSN Option will receive a degree from Galen under the following conditions:

- All course requirements are met; and
- Achievement of a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0;
- All [residency requirements](#) are met; and
- All financial obligations are met.

Students in the MSN Program will receive a degree or certificate from Galen under the following conditions:

- All course requirements have been met;
- Achievement of a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0;
- All [residency requirements](#) are met; and
- All financial obligations are met.

Students who have successfully fulfilled all diploma, degree, or certificate requirements in their selected program of study are eligible to participate in commencement.

### Academic Honors

Galen College of Nursing recognizes the scholastic achievement of its students by designating the following academic awards and honors:

- **Dean's List:** An acknowledgement of outstanding academic achievement of 3.5 - 3.74 grade point average in a term;
- **President's List:** An acknowledgement of superior academic achievement of 3.75 or greater grade point average in a term.

Courses taken as a second attempt are not eligible for consideration.

### Graduation Honors

Galen College of Nursing recognizes the academic achievement of its graduates by designating academic honors for students with the following cumulative grade point average:

#### Diploma and Associate Degree

- **Honors:** 3.5 - 3.74
- **High Honors:** 3.75 – 3.89
- **Highest Honors:** 3.9 or greater

#### Baccalaureate Degree

- **Cum Laude:** 3.5 – 3.74
- **Magna Cum Laude:** 3.75 – 3.89
- **Summa Cum Laude:** 3.9 or greater

Students with any course failures are not eligible for consideration for graduation honors.

### Residency Requirements

In the prelicensure programs, at least 35% of course credits required for graduation must be earned at Galen.

In the BSN Program, RN to BSN Option, at least 25% of course credits required for graduation must be earned at Galen.

In the MSN Program, at least 30 of the semester credit hours required for graduation must be earned at Galen. In the MSN Program, Post-master's Certificate Option, at least 18 of the semester credit hours required for graduation must be earned at Galen.

Please refer to Galen's [Transfer Policies](#) for additional information related to transfer of credit from other institutions.

### Maximum Time to Complete Program

Once a student has attempted the first nursing (NU, NUR, NSG) course in their selected program of study, the student is expected to successfully complete the program within a timeframe that does not exceed 150% of the intended length of the program. A student may progress at the part-time level, but first priority for course availability will be given to full-time students. A student receiving financial aid should reference the Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Policy, or contact their Financial Planning Coordinator in regards to their outlined program of study.

## Courses

### Sequence of Courses

All pre-requisite and co-requisite requirements must be followed as noted in the course descriptions. Galen reserves the right to cancel classes based on course enrollment. General Education courses will be offered online if an on-ground section is not available.

### Simulation

Simulation in nursing is an important teaching modality. It can be used to portray and mimic the basic care and comfort needs of the patient utilizing the nursing process, Quality and Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN), and National Patient Safety Goals (NPSG).

Simulation can be used to focus on the care of patients throughout the lifespan experiencing common and complex acute health problems related to the concepts of protection, oxygenation, tissue perfusion, mobility, sensation, cognition, nutrition, metabolism, bowel and bladder elimination, and fluid and electrolyte imbalance. Learners are challenged to develop critical thinking skills, apply psychomotor skills and concepts, perform assessments, and use ISBARR (I=Identify Self, S=Situation, B=Background, A=Assessment, R=Recommendations, R=Read Back Orders), to communicate in a group setting through both oral and/or written means. Each simulation activity concludes with a facilitated debriefing process where the actions, thoughts, feelings, skills, and legal/ethical responsibilities of the group are discussed so that all may learn in a safe, simulated environment. Simulated experiences are designed to support student achievement of course student learning outcomes. Simulated experiences may be video recorded for the purpose of teaching and evaluation during debriefing only and will not be archived.

### Clinical Learning Laboratory

The clinical learning laboratory provides the student the opportunity to learn and practice nursing skills. The learning laboratory experience helps the student apply nursing concepts to real life patient situations. Learning laboratory experiences are designed to support student achievement of the course student learning outcomes.

### Course Delivery Methods

#### **Online Courses**

Online courses are delivered asynchronously using a learning management system (LMS). Galen uses the LMS Canvas™ as the primary tool for online course delivery, although some online courses may use other additional

online delivery. Online delivery is limited to the theory component of general education courses and select nursing courses. All nursing courses in the RN to BSN and MSN programs are delivered online with the exception of the practicum component. In the prelicensure programs, the laboratory component in general education courses may be delivered online. Clinical learning laboratory nursing courses and clinical nursing courses are designed to be delivered on-ground.

#### **Virtual (Zoom) Courses**

Virtual courses are delivered in real time (synchronously) using video-conferencing software, such as Zoom. Students enrolled in virtual courses log into their course at their regularly scheduled class time and participate in the course just as they would an on-ground course.

Galen's [Dress Code](#) and [Student Code of Conduct](#) are expected to be followed in this setting. Students are required to use audio and video in Virtual Courses, and attendance is taken following Galen's [General Attendance Policies](#).

#### **On-ground Courses**

On-ground courses are delivered face-to-face in a Galen classroom, clinical learning laboratory, or at a healthcare facility.

#### **Web-enhanced Courses**

All prelicensure on-ground general education and nursing courses are web-enhanced. These courses are delivered face-to-face, on-campus and use technology to support the course. Galen uses the LMS Canvas™ to allow students the ability to:

- retrieve or view course materials such as syllabi, handouts, PowerPoints, supplemental lesson presentations, etc;
- receive course announcements;
- access embedded links to faculty-selected internet sites that provide additional course content;
- submit assignments;
- take course examinations online (general education courses only); and
- receive grades via the online gradebook.

Students will typically not receive paper copies of syllabi, handouts, PowerPoints, etc. Students will need to access Canvas™ using a computer that has the ability to connect to the Internet. Galen students may access a computer or the Internet through the on-campus library. An online orientation to Canvas™ is provided to all

students enrolled in a web-enhanced course. Web-enhanced courses are not considered online courses.

### **Independent Plan of Study Courses**

Students in the BSN Program, RN to BSN option may be permitted to enroll in Independent Plan of Study Courses (IPS), as outlined in the curriculum plan, with prior permission from the Arts and Sciences Dean. Students may enroll in a maximum of two IPS courses during their enrollment in the program.

### **Independent Plan of Study Courses**

Students in the BSN Program, RN to BSN option may be permitted to enroll in Independent Plan of Study Courses (IPS), as outlined in the curriculum plan, with prior permission from the Arts and Sciences Dean. Students may enroll in a maximum of two IPS courses during their enrollment in the program.

### **Technology and Browser Requirements for Online and Web-enhanced Courses**

Information regarding the technology and browser requirements necessary for participating in coursework is made available on the Galen website at <https://galencollege.edu/technology-requirements>.

### **Time Zone Policy for Online Courses**

All online coursework will be due as outlined in the course syllabi. All due dates and times will be enforced following the Eastern Time Zone, which is the time zone of the Main Campus located in Louisville, Kentucky.

### **Registration**

Galen reserves the right to cancel classes based on course enrollment. General education courses will be offered online if an on-ground section is not available. During the registration process, students are able to register for courses provided the following criteria have been met:

1. All course prerequisites must be satisfactorily completed or in progress in order to register for the next course in the curriculum.
2. For those courses with a clinical component, documents required for clinical participation must be submitted prior to registering for the course. Students failing to meet College or site clinical requirements prior to the beginning of quarter may be unregistered from the course. Please see the Clinical Registration Requirement section for complete information.
3. A student's financial obligations must be in good standing in order to register for courses. A student

who fails to meet their financial obligations prior to the start of the term may be unregistered from a course. Please see the Student Fees section for complete information.

All obligations must be met by the last date of the prior term or the student may be unregistered for the next term and the student may need to restart the registration process. Seating is subject to availability.

### **Readmitted Students**

A student making application for re-admission, must have all required documentation submitted four weeks prior to the end of term in order to be accepted. This includes having financial obligations met and clinical participation documentation current and complete for courses with a clinical component.

### **Adding a Course (Degree programs only)**

The following procedure should be followed to add a course:

1. Obtain Add/Drop Form from the Office of Academic Records;
2. Schedule appointment with Program Administrator (or designee);
3. Receive approval from Program Administrator (or designee); and
4. Course added, attend class.

The student will receive a bill from the College upon adding a class and is expected to make arrangements promptly. Failure to do so could result in dismissal from the course. Courses may be added through the end of the third business day after the start of the term.

### **Dropping/Withdrawing from a Course (Degree programs only):**

It is strongly suggested that students meet with the Program Administrator (or designee) prior to withdrawing from a course, given that withdrawal from any course may affect a student's ability to progress within the program. Students are also encouraged to meet with a financial aid advisor to understand financial aid implications. The cost of the course will be refunded according to Galen's [Refund Policy](#). To drop/withdraw from an individual course, the student should contact the Office of Academic Records.

Students who drop/withdraw from a course will receive the following notation on their transcript. A week is defined as seven (7) consecutive days.



### Students enrolled in an 8-week course

Who withdraw during:	Transcript will indicate:
Week 1	No record**
Week 2	W
Week 3 and after	WP or WF*

### Students enrolled in a 12-week course

Who withdraw during:	Transcript will indicate:
Week 1	No record**
Week 2-4	W
Week 5 and after	WP or WF*

*\*WP or WF is assigned based on the grade that the student has earned at the time of official withdrawal from the course. A DF or WF will count as a course failure for the purpose of student academic progression.*

*\*\*Students who withdraw from the program will receive a grade of W. All program withdrawals will count toward attempted courses in determining quantitative progress.*

Please refer to the policies on [Repeating a Course](#) and [Withdrawing from the Program](#) for further information.

### Adding/Dropping/Withdrawing from a Course (PN/VN Program)

Students enrolled in the PN/VN program must enroll for all scheduled courses within a grading period and may not add, drop, or withdraw from an individual course.

### RN to BSN Course Drop/Withdrawals

Students withdrawing from courses in the first module of their semester who will continue enrollment in the second module of their semester may remain enrolled by completing an Intent to Return in writing within seven days after withdrawing from courses. Students who submit an Intent to Return and fail to begin attendance in the second module will be administratively withdrawn from the program. Contact your Student Support Liaison for an Intent to Return form.

Students withdrawing from all courses in the second module of their semester who have not successfully completed at least one course in the first module of their semester will be administratively withdrawn from the program.

Withdrawn students wishing to continue must apply for readmission. Guidelines for readmission may be found in the [Readmission Policy](#).

### Course Audit

Applicants may apply to the Program Administrator for permission to audit a course. In auditing a course, a student may participate in the class and attend labs (with faculty permission), but will not complete assignments or take examinations. Students will not receive a grade when auditing a course. Students will be charged 30 percent of the standard credit hour fee. Students must be registered as a full-time student to receive permission to audit a course. Online courses are not available for audit.

### Course Load

#### **PN Program, ADN Program, and BSN Program**

The maximum course load a student may carry during any term at Galen is 19 quarter credit hours (ADN Program and BSN Program, Prelicensure Option) or 16 semester credit hours (BSN Program, RN to BSN Option). No more than 8 semester credit hours per module may be taken in the BSN Program, RN to BSN Option. Students with a GPA of 3.5 or above may seek approval from the Program Administrator for permission to take credit hours in excess of the recommended load. Written approval must be obtained prior to registration.

#### **MSN Program**

The maximum course load a student may carry during any term at Galen is 12 semester hours in the graduate programs. No more than 6 semester credit hours per module may be taken in the graduate programs. Students with a GPA of 3.5 or above may petition the Program Administrator for permission to take courses in excess of the recommended load. Written approval must be obtained prior to registration.

#### **Dual Credit Courses for RN to BSN Students**

Students enrolled in the BSN Program, RN-to-BSN option may take, space permitting, up to two Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) courses (NSG 5000 and NSG 5300) for the purpose of (a) meeting RN to BSN graduation requirements and (b) transferring credits into Galen's MSN program. In order to be eligible to enroll in NSG 5000, as a dual-credit course, an RN-to-BSN student must:

- have a cumulative GPA of 3.0
- earn a grade of "B" or higher, on the first attempt, the following courses in the RN to BSN program:
  - NSG 3050, NSG 3150, NSG 3200, and NSG 4000

Students who have a cumulative GPA of less than 3.0 may request permission from the RN-to-BSN Program Director to enroll in a dual-credit course.



Dual-credit courses in which the student earns a grade of “B” or higher may be applied to the BSN Program, RN to BSN Option as an elective. In order to receive credit for a dual credit course, a student must earn a grade of B (83%) or higher as stated in the [MSN grading scale](#) located in the student catalog.

A student who earns a failing grade (less than a B) in a dual-credit course may not repeat the course while enrolled in the RN to BSN option without the permission of the RN to BSN Program Administrator (or designee).

Students enrolled in a dual-credit course are expected to meet all program and graduation requirements. Please refer to Galen’s Residency Requirements and Graduation Information and course descriptions for additional information. If a student applies and is accepted into the MSN program, the dual-credit course and grade earned will transfer into the MSN program if (a) the course was completed with an earned grade of “B” or higher and (b) was completed within five (5) years of the date of matriculation into Galen’s MSN program, and (c) the course is part of the current MSN program of study. Completion of one or more dual-credit courses does not guarantee acceptance into the MSN program.

### **BIO 2100 Microbiology for Healthcare Professions Course**

Students in the Associate Degree, LVN/LPN to ADN, and Pre-licensure Bachelor of Science in Nursing Programs who earned a C or lower on any attempt in BIO 1100 Human Anatomy and Physiology 1 or BIO 1300 Human Anatomy and Physiology 2, or the equivalents from an outside institution, will be required to take BIO 2100 Microbiology of Healthcare Professions in the virtual format, or ground format if offered on their campus. Additionally, any student who repeats BIO 2100 Microbiology of Healthcare Professions must take in the virtual format, or ground format if offered on their campus upon repeating course.

\*Any exceptions to this policy will be in collaboration with Nursing Program Directors and the Dean of Arts & Sciences.

### **Remedial Courses**

Galen does not currently offer remedial courses.

### **Cancellation of Classes**

There may be times when, due to circumstances beyond our control, class components, either theory, laboratory or clinical may be cancelled. For cancelled classes, the

class will be removed or shortened to reflect that the class was not held or was not held for the full amount of time. To fulfill our commitment to deliver the expected instruction, cancellations of regularly scheduled classes will be made up by one of the following methods:

- Offering an alternative meeting time of equal duration and content. This alternate meeting may be offered at a different time, day of the week (including Saturdays and Sundays), or location and could occur during a scheduled break depending on scheduling constraints. Students will be notified via their Galen email account of the adjusted schedule and it will be posted in their Student Self-Service Portal calendar. Attendance will be taken during this make-up session and students will be marked present or absent as appropriate.
- Adjusting the time of subsequently scheduled classes to incorporate the missed time.
- Providing assignments and online content to cover the material that would have been presented in class. This option only applies to credit hour programs.

If the component is not completed by the end of the term, an “Incomplete” may be entered for the course. If the work is not satisfactorily completed and/or the course requirements are not met by the established deadline, the grade will automatically convert to “F.”

## **Withdrawing from the Program**

### **Withdrawing from the Program**

Students who plan to withdraw from their selected program of study are encouraged to contact the Program Administrator. To withdraw from the program, the student should contact the Office of Academic Records.

Refunds will be made according to policies stated in the [Financial Information](#) Section. All program withdrawals will count toward attempted courses in determining quantitative progress. Students who plan to withdraw from the program should review the [Dropping/Withdrawing from a Course](#) Policy for information related to what the transcript will indicate upon withdrawal.

Students who do not register for any courses by the end of the [Adding a Course](#) period during a given term, or attend at least one of their scheduled classes during the first week of the term, will be administratively withdrawn from the program.

### **Late Withdrawal**

In the case of extreme circumstances where the deadline to withdraw without academic penalty has passed, a student may petition the Program Administrator for a late withdrawal from all courses. Tuition charges for the time of attendance will be calculated according to the refund policy as published on the student's enrollment agreement. If granted, the student would receive a grade of "W" for any course not completed in the term.

### **Request to Withdraw from Course or Program Due to Military Obligations**

For those students wishing to withdraw from the course or program due to military obligations, a Withdrawal Form must be completed and an official copy of the military orders must be attached and submitted to the Program Administrator.

### **Dismissal**

Please refer to [General Attendance Policies](#), [Repeating a Course](#), [Financial Information](#) and [Student Code of Conduct](#) for additional information regarding these policies.

### **Course Dismissal**

A student may be dismissed from a course for failure to meet course or program attendance requirements.

### **Program Dismissal**

A student may be dismissed for any of the following reasons, in accordance with the respective policy published in this Student Catalog:

- Failure to meet scholastic progress standards after a probationary period;
- Failure to meet conditional acceptance scholastic progress standards;
- A second failure (F, WF, DF) in any nursing or science course;
- Failure to meet Code of Conduct standards;
- Failure to meet Academic Integrity Honor Code standards;
- Failure to meet attendance or distance education enrollment standards;
- Failure to meet admission requirements;
- Failure to meet clinical placement or participation requirements, which includes health, immunization, and applicable testing requirements; or
- Failure to meet financial obligations.

Tuition will be refunded in accordance with the

enrollment agreement. Students who are dismissed from their selected program of study due to lack of satisfactory academic progress may be eligible for readmission. Guidelines for readmission may be found in the [Readmission Policy](#). If the student is readmitted, the student will be placed on academic probation upon re-enrollment. A student who does not meet the standards of conduct or whose academic standing is unsatisfactory will be evaluated as to further continuance in the program.

## **General Attendance Policies**

Consistent class attendance is essential for academic success. Learning activities designed for each lecture, clinical learning laboratory, simulation laboratory, and clinical experience provide students with essential information and practical experience. As a result, prompt arrival and attendance during the entire scheduled time for each class component is expected, just as it will be in your career as a nursing professional. It is our policy that faculty will record and report attendance for each scheduled class component. Students are expected to be prepared for all assignments, attend theory, laboratory and clinical experiences on time and for the entire designated time. Students who do not attend at least one of their scheduled classes during the first week of the term will be administratively withdrawn from the program.

### **ADN Program and BSN Program, Prelicensure Option**

A student will be dismissed from a course if:

- A. the student misses more than 20% of the total scheduled course time (for nursing courses, this is all components combined); OR
- B. the student does not attend two (2) consecutive calendar weeks of any individual class or nursing components (two (2) weeks of theory, or two (2) weeks of laboratory).

Students who miss two (2) or more clinical days per course will receive a failing grade for the course.

### **PN/VN Program**

If the student misses ten (10) consecutive days or 10% of the scheduled hours in a quarter, the student will be dismissed from the program.

Students who violate the dress or behavior code may not be permitted to attend or remain in the class, laboratory, simulation laboratory, or clinical experience and an absence will be recorded. Students must wear a Galen-issued student ID card at all times while on campus and at clinical sites. Students who violate the dress or behavior code may also be subject to the [Disciplinary Process](#).

### **Virtual Course Attendance Policy**

Students enrolled in a virtual course are expected to be on-time, prepared, and engaged for all experiences for the entire designated time, just as they are in an on-ground class. Attendance will be recorded, tracked, and enforced according to Galen's [General Attendance Policies](#). Students will be expected to interact with the class and to respond within a reasonable amount of time, or they will be marked absent.

### **Online Course Attendance Policy**

Regular online attendance is vital to student academic success and is required for all students. Attendance is tracked on a weekly basis. Attendance is recorded by completing academic activities. Each day a student submits an academic activity, they will be marked as present (in attendance). The date of the last academic activity will serve as the official Last Day of Attendance (LDA). Students are required to complete a minimum of one academic activity each week to be marked in attendance. Attendance is recorded on the day of the submission regardless of the assignment due date. Students who fail to submit at least one academic activity per week will be marked absent for the respective week. A student who fails to complete at least one academic activity for two (2) consecutive academic weeks within the term will be dropped from the course. An academic week starts on day one (1) of the course and runs in a seven (7) day cycle.

- The following items are considered academic activities:
- Participating in a faculty led Threaded Discussion, Blog or Wiki.
- Participating in a course group within the online classroom.
- Submission of an assignment and/or posting comments to a drop box in the online classroom.
- Submission to the online classroom of an assessment, quiz, exam, pre-unit test, post-unit test, or practice exam.
- Submission to the online classroom of a mandatory course survey.

The following examples are not considered academic activities:

- Contacting (e.g., email, phone, web conference.) your course faculty member
- Attending an optional synchronous web conference led by faculty
- Attending office hours
- Attending tutoring/remediation

Meeting the attendance requirements does not indicate that the student has completed all of the required coursework for the week and attendance is not the same thing as participation. The faculty determines participation requirements and how they relate to a student's grade.

### **Prelicensure Make-up Attendance Policy**

Students enrolled in a prelicensure nursing program may be permitted to satisfy attendance requirements with an alternate assignment of comparable content and duration if the student has experienced an unavoidable emergency that prohibits the student from attending theory, lab, or clinical. Examples of an unavoidable emergency may include:

- a. Natural disaster, flooding, tornado, fire
- b. Death of a family member
- c. Hospitalization of the student or family member
- d. Jury duty

Students who experience an unavoidable emergency should submit their request for make-up and any supporting documentation to the course faculty member and additionally provide notification of their request to the Campus Registrar. Student requests will be reviewed and considered for approval by the Program Administrator (or designee). Approved make-up work will be evaluated by the course faculty member to determine if it is complete and accurate. If the student does not successfully complete all make-up work within the approved timeframe, the absence will stand.

In addition to the policy information below, students should refer to the [General Attendance Policies](#) and [Clinical Attendance Policies](#) for complete information related to expectations in these settings. Students requesting to make-up time due to military obligations should refer to the [Request to Make-up Missed Class Time Due to Military Obligations Policy](#) and the [Military Attendance and Withdrawal Policy](#).

### **Military Attendance and Withdrawal Policy**

Any student called to active duty, specialized training, or for disaster relief efforts may receive an excused absence for reasonable class time missed. Should the required military leave result in the student missing more than a reasonable amount of class time, the student may withdraw from all courses. Alternatively, with the permission of the Program Administrator (or designee), a student may receive an "Incomplete" on all courses registered. Students should refer to the [Incomplete Policy](#) for additional information.

### **Request to make up missed class time due to military obligations**

For those students wishing to receive an excused absence for military obligations, an official copy of the military orders must be submitted to the Office of Academic Records. Any request to make-up missed class time must be made within a week of receiving official notification by the military service. Students seeking an excused absence for class time missed due to military obligations will be considered absent for the day(s) until missed course content is completed. If the student is unable to complete missed course content, the absence will remain in effect and will be subject to the consequences outlined in the [General Attendance Policy](#).

### **Clinical Attendance Policies**

In order to ensure continuity of patient care, a student must notify the clinical faculty of an anticipated absence prior to the start of a clinical experience. To the extent that student clinical absences do not allow the faculty to fully evaluate the student, a course failure may result even if a student misses only one clinical experience. In order to maintain patient safety, the faculty may dismiss the student from the clinical area with instructions to remedy the problem if the student is not prepared for the clinical experience. Such dismissal will be documented as an absence.

Students must meet all course and clinical objectives, satisfactorily complete all required Competency Performance Examinations (CPEs) and achieve a "pass" for clinical in order to successfully pass the course. Failing to meet the course objectives may result in a course failure.

Evaluation of a student's clinical performance to meet required outcomes will be scheduled for the final clinical date/time for the course. A student must attend the final clinical evaluation or risk an "Incomplete" status for a grade until the evaluation is completed. The Incomplete

status is time-limited and reverts to a failing grade unless completed.

**If a student misses two (2) or more clinical days per course, the student will receive a failing grade for the course.**

### **Student Participation in Governance**

Galen College of Nursing encourages each student to actively participate in programmatic governance. Student and graduate feedback is solicited through end of course surveys, focus group sessions, the Professional Advisory Committee and the Student Advisory Committee. Students are invited to participate in the Grievance Council and other campus committees and events.

Students interested in serving on the Professional Advisory Committee or the Student Advisory Committee should contact their Program Administrator for more information.

Students interested in serving as an RN to BSN or MSN Student Representative are encouraged to review the position expectations in the Resource Center and to contact their assigned Student Support Liaison.







# STUDENT CONDUCT



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## Student Rights and Responsibilities

Students have the right to open and honest communication with members of the faculty, staff, and administration. To this end, Galen will provide written information and communicate individually with students as necessary. Written information will include Galen's requirements for acceptable standing and graduation requirements and the student's relationships to those standings. Students have the responsibility to inform their faculty of any problem, concern, or suggestion related to their course of study.

Students have the right to utilize Galen's [Resolution of Grievances Policy & Procedure](#) to address any problem in a more formal manner without fear of reprisal. It is the student's responsibility to follow the established Resolution of Grievances Policy & Procedure.

Students have the right to be treated fairly and objectively. Students also have a responsibility to satisfy the requirements of the curriculum according to performance standards established by the faculty. Students must respect the rights of all individuals — fellow students, faculty, and staff affiliated clinical site personnel, patients, and their families. Students must constantly recognize the values, opinions, and dignity of everyone who works with Galen.

Students have the right to privacy in dealings with Galen and affiliated agencies. Student information will be released only as required by government and regulatory agencies. Galen will release selected student information to other individuals or agencies when requested by a court, other applicable regulatory authorities, or by the student.

Students are expected to conduct themselves in a manner that demonstrates integrity and commitment to professional standards — concepts critical to a successful career in the nursing profession. Honesty and respect for self and others are important components to the practice of nursing.

## Student Code of Conduct

Galen students are expected to conduct themselves in a manner that demonstrates integrity and commitment to professional standards — concepts critical to a successful career as a nurse. Honesty and respect for self and others are important components to the practice of nursing. Dishonesty and disrespect will not be tolerated and are the underlying themes to the list of offenses below.

Galen's *Student Code of Conduct* is intended to help clarify expectations of student behavior, while the [Disciplinary Process](#) is intended to curb unacceptable behavior, while motivating and preparing students to enter the nursing profession. This *Student Code of Conduct* applies to all settings and course formats.

### Offenses

This list is a guide and not inclusive of all possible offenses that may subject a student to discipline. Galen reserves the right to dismiss a student for any violation of the Student Code of Conduct, based on the professional judgement of the Dean or Program Director. In other words, if a student commits a minor or serious offense, the College may dismiss them from the program depending on the circumstances of the infraction(s).

### Critical Offenses

Critical offenses are violations of Galen rules or misconduct that may justify dismissal. If dismissal is being considered, the student may be suspended immediately and for no more than three school days while the incident is investigated by the Program Director or designee. During the suspension period, students shall be prohibited from participating in classroom, laboratory, clinical, and school-related activities, and will be marked absent from all scheduled classes. Any behavior that unreasonably interferes with patient safety is grounds for immediate dismissal.

- Health or Safety
  - Violation of safety standards that resulted, or could have resulted, in harm to self, others, or damage to equipment at the College or clinical site, virtual or in-person
  - Willfully or recklessly endangering the physical or mental health of any person (assaulting, threatening, intimidating, stalking, bullying, hazing, dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, etc.)

- Possession of weapons, firearms, or explosives on Galen or clinical sites premises
- Possession of illegal drugs or an open container of an alcoholic beverage on Galen or clinical site premises
- Being under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs while on Galen or clinical site premises, or attending school-related activities
- Testing and Assessments
  - Cheating - using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information, or study aids in any academic exercise. Examples include but are not limited to:
    - Allowing another person to take or assist in the taking of an examination (test, quiz, etc.) or in the completion of an assignment, taking an examination (test, quiz, etc.) or completing an assignment for someone else
    - Navigating away from the examination page in the online setting
    - Copying (including taking photos, screen captures, etc., with mobile phone, cameras, computers, or other electronic devices) from or collaborating with another student during an examination (test, quiz, etc.)
    - Using unauthorized materials or technological devices during an examination (test, quiz, etc.)
    - Misusing accommodations in the testing environment
    - Selling, buying, or sharing part or all of an examination (test, quiz, etc.) with another person or on the internet
    - Failure to comply with the instructions given by the person administering the test
    - Discussing the contents of an examination (test, quiz, etc.) with anyone other than the examination proctor outside the testing environment.
- Plagiarism – copying another person’s work or idea and claiming it as original work (For more information on plagiarism, please visit [www.galencollege.edu/library/plagiarism](http://www.galencollege.edu/library/plagiarism)).
- Fabrication – the falsification or invention of any information or citation in an academic exercise. Examples include but are not limited to:
  - Presenting false transcripts
  - Lying about a personal issue in order to extend a deadline
  - Listing a source in a works cited page that the student did not actually use in the research
- Deliberate or negligent omission or falsification of information
- Facilitating Academic Dishonesty – is helping or attempting to help another student to violate any provisions of this code of conduct.
- Failure to respect patient confidentiality
  - Unauthorized access or copying of clinical site records or unauthorized release of patient information
  - Posting of patient information or photos on social media
  - Sharing personal information about a patient with others not authorized to receive it absent written patient consent
- Unprofessional behavior on Galen or clinical site premises, whether virtual or in-person
  - Disorderly conduct
  - Insubordinate acts or statements
  - Soliciting or accepting funds, tips, or anything of value from patients
- Vulgar, demeaning, or offensive language (or visuals) that conflicts with or violates the [Nurse Practice Act](#) or the [ANA Code of Ethics for Nurses](#)
  - While on a Galen campus or clinical site
  - On a social media site
  - Or in any forum in which the conduct runs counter to the student’s commitment to the profession and is conveyed to others
- Theft
  - Taking someone else’s property
  - Copying software programs from the College’s computers
  - Copyright infringement - *Please refer to separate policy on [copyright infringement](#), including disciplinary steps.*
- Conviction of a felony, including a *nolo contendere plea*
- Conduct detrimental to Galen or to any clinical site operations, virtual or in-person
- Willful damage of Galen or clinical site property
- Committing two documented serious offenses within a 12-month period

### **Serious Offenses**

Serious offenses may not justify immediate suspension and dismissal, but will require disciplinary action in the form of a written reprimand, and in some instances, suspension. Repeated commitment of serious offenses may result in dismissal as outlined in the following [Disciplinary Process](#). Examples of serious offenses are:



- Use of tobacco products, including e-cigarettes, on Galen premises or in unauthorized areas of clinical site
- Failure to report an incident (theft, damage, illness, etc.) at Galen or a clinical site
- Filming, recording, -or photographing at a clinical site
- Committing two documented minor offenses within a 12-month period

### **Minor Offenses**

Minor offenses are lesser violations of Galen rules that require disciplinary action in the form of a verbal reprimand. Repeated commission of minor offenses may require a written warning or dismissal as outlined in the following [Disciplinary Process](#). Examples of minor offenses are:

- Engaging in self-plagiarism as defined by the APA Manual
- Attending to personal affairs during clinical experiences without approval from clinical faculty
- Unauthorized use of a mobile communication device during class or clinical experiences
- Placing or accepting bets or gambling on Galen or clinical site premises
- Failure to observe parking or traffic regulations on Galen or clinical site premises
- Failure to follow published Galen rules, policies, procedures, or expectations that have not otherwise been listed in this section (Violations), including, but not limited to:
  - Class conduct expectations published in the syllabus
  - Information Technology
  - Simulation Center / Learning Lab
  - Clinical
  - Dress Code

### **Disciplinary Process**

To promote fairness and consistency, Galen has established a system of discipline, with offenses grouped in categories defined as Minor, Serious and Critical. The Student Code of Conduct provides for the following system of discipline to guide decision-making. Deviation in consequences may be warranted depending on the circumstances of the offense(s):

### **Critical Offense**

1st Offense – Student may be suspended up to three days during the investigation. May result in dismissal from the College.

### **Serious Offense**

1st Offense - Written reprimand

2nd Offense – Student may be suspended up to three days during the investigation. May result in dismissal from the College.

### **Minor Offense**

1st Offense - Verbal reprimand

2nd Offense - Written reprimand

3rd Offense – Student may be suspended up to three days during the investigation. May result in dismissal from the College.

## **Resolution of Grievances and Complaints Policy and Procedure**

Satisfactory student-faculty relationships and effective College operation depend on shared goals and objectives. Best results are achieved in an atmosphere where problems and opinions can be discussed freely without fear of reprisal and with an expectation of mutual cooperation.

The Resolution of Grievances and Complaints procedure provides students the opportunity to bring matters that require resolution to the attention of appropriate members of the faculty or administrative staff, who will respond as outlined by this policy. This procedure has been developed to support resolving matters at the lowest possible level. As such, a written statement will be considered a formal Grievance once it reaches Step 3 – Grievance Council.

### **Grievance and Complaint Procedure**

Galen has established procedures for student grievances and complaints, as outlined below. *Please note that suggestions and comments for improving campus operations are always welcome via the electronic Student Suggestion Box, located in the Student Self-Service Portal. This method is most appropriate for students who do not require a direct response or who would like to anonymously submit suggestions.*

### **Grievance & Complaint Procedure Steps**

1. Any student with a concern about an event or condition is encouraged to discuss it with the appropriate faculty or staff member within two (2) business days.
2. If resolution does not occur to the student's satisfaction at Step 1, the student submits a written letter of grievance or complaint, to the

Program Administrator (or designee) at [grievance@galencollege.edu](mailto:grievance@galencollege.edu). This written letter must be individualized and include the following information:

- a. the name and contact information of the student filing the complaint;
- b. a detailed description of the circumstances, including who is involved, a detailed description of attempts at informal resolution, and the current status; and
- c. any relevant documentation to support the grievance or complaint the resolution the student is seeking.

A current student must submit the written letter of grievance or complaint within five (5) business days of the event or condition which created the alleged dispute. A dismissed student who has a grievance or complaint involving dismissal must submit the letter of grievance or complaint within ten (10) business days of being notified of the dismissal.

3. If resolution does not occur to the student's satisfaction at Step 2, the student may submit a letter of grievance or complaint to the Grievance Council at [grievance@galencollege.edu](mailto:grievance@galencollege.edu) within five (5) business days following the date the proposed resolution was presented. This written letter of grievance or complaint must include the same information outlined in Step 2 and how the student has already attempted to resolve the concern following the procedures defined in Steps 1 and 2.
4. If resolution does not occur to the student's satisfaction at Step 3, the student submits a letter of grievance or complaint to the Regional Dean (prelicensure programs), Executive VP of Nursing (RN to BSN program), or Executive VP of Teaching and Learning Innovation (MSN program), or designee, whose decision will be final, at [grievance@galencollege.edu](mailto:grievance@galencollege.edu) within five (5) business days following the date the proposed resolution was presented. This written letter of grievance or complaint must include the same information outlined in Step 2, and how the student has already attempted to resolve the concern following the procedures defined in Steps 2 and 3.

At Steps 2 and 3, the student may request the assignment of a faculty member not involved in the

grievance or complaint to assist the student. No outside parties are permitted to attend the Grievance Committee Meeting. The Grievance Council includes faculty and/or staff members and one student representative. At Steps 2, 3, and 4, the College will respond to the student within seven (7) business days. Time limits may be extended if the student and administration mutually agree.

#### **Grievance and Complaint Procedure Resolution Time**

A current student should present his or her complaint, grievance, or conflict within five (5) school days of the event or condition which created the alleged dispute.

A dismissed student who has a grievance or complaint involving expulsion must submit his or her grievance to the Program Administrator (or designee) within ten (10) school days of receipt of notice of dismissal.

A student who makes an appeal will receive a response from the college within seven (7) business days.

If the student is not satisfied with the proposed resolution, the unresolved case should be presented to the next level for review within five (5) school days from the date the proposed resolution was presented. If mutually agreeable, however, time limits for both student and administration may be extended at any step.

#### **Grievance & Complaint Procedure Steps — Disabilities, Discrimination, Harassment and Retaliation**

1. A student with a grievance or complaint concerning disabilities, discrimination, harassment, or retaliation should report the issue to the Section 504/Title IX Coordinator at the campus, or submit the grievance to [grievance@galencollege.edu](mailto:grievance@galencollege.edu).
2. Galen will follow the guidelines described in its *Procedures for Investigating Complaints of Discrimination*. A copy of these procedures may be obtained from the Section 504/Title IX coordinator. The procedures provide for an impartial investigation and for the opportunity to identify witnesses and other evidence. The procedures specify reasonably prompt time frames for the major stages of the grievance process.

3. Galen will notify the complainant regarding the outcome of the investigation.
4. Galen will take steps to prevent retaliation and avoid recurrence of any discrimination, harassment or failure to accommodate, and correct discriminatory effects, as appropriate.

### Grievance & Complaint Procedure Resolution Time — Disabilities, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation

The time frames set forth in the *Procedures for Investigating Complaints of Discrimination* apply to grievances related to disabilities or requests by disabled applicants or students for reasonable accommodations, and reports or complaints by individuals who have experienced or witnessed discrimination, harassment, or retaliation.

## Dress Code

While attending classes at Galen, students are expected to dress in a professional manner. The academic administration shall be the final judge as to neatness and cleanliness of wearing apparel, and whether or not such apparel is appropriate, distracting, or in violation of health and safety rules. Students who violate the dress code will not be allowed to stay in the classroom or the clinical site, whether virtual or in-person, and an absence will be recorded for that class or clinical experience. When wearing scrubs on campus, only official Galen scrubs may be worn (classroom or clinical learning lab). Scrubs worn by students at their place of employment are not to be worn while on campus. Students shall not wear Galen scrubs at their place of employment.

Exceptions to dress code requirements must be approved by the Administrator. The Program Administrator's decision is final.

### Classroom Dress

Each student has the responsibility to dress appropriately for the College environment. Students have the responsibility to dress appropriately and not cause a distraction to other students or the learning environment. Some examples may include but are not limited to:

- **Dress and Grooming:** All dress and grooming shall be neat and clean. Clothing must be free of profanity, violence, sexually suggestive phrases, gang related symbols, alcohol, tobacco, drugs or advertisements for such products, or other

phrases or symbols which are inconsistent with an educational environment. Undergarments must not be visible. Sleepwear shall not be worn to class.

- **Name Badge:** A Galen-issued photo identification (ID) badge must be worn at all times. Placement of the ID badge is to be above the waist. ID badges may not be decorated with stickers, tape, or pins.
- **Headwear:** Hats, visors, caps, sunglasses, and other distracting headwear shall not be worn indoors. These minimum standards of dress and grooming shall apply to all students.
- **Tobacco Products:** Tobacco products are not permitted.

### Clinical and Clinical Learning Laboratory Dress

Students are guests in the clinical settings and are representatives of Galen. A professional appearance supports the confidence and competence you provide to patients, families, and other health care team members in the clinical setting.

Students are required to abide by the following in the clinical and clinical learning laboratory settings, in addition to individual clinical agency dress codes:

- **Dress and Grooming:**
  - **Uniforms:** While in the clinical setting, an official Galen clinical uniform with embroidered logo that is clean and wrinkle-free must be worn. Uniforms should fully cover back and abdomen, even with full range of motion. Any garment worn under the uniform top should not be visible below the hem of the scrub top and must be white or navy in color. Skirts must fall at or below the knee and be worn with hose or tights that are neutral or white in color. Pant length should stop at the top of the shoe at instep. Galen uniforms are not to be worn in any setting other than clinical agencies. For students enrolled in Mental Health or Community Health courses, a white or navy polo top may be worn with khaki or black pants/slacks.
  - **Shoes:** White, navy, or black closed toe and closed heel leather or leather-type shoes without color ornamentation with matching (white, navy, or black) shoelaces must be worn. Shoes must be clean. Socks must be worn and extend above the ankle.
  - **Jewelry:** Jewelry may include one pair of small post-pierced earrings worn in the lower ear lobes, a wedding band, and a wristwatch. All other jewelry must be removed.



- **Tattoos and Piercings:** Visible tattoos and piercings must conform to the laboratory or clinical site requirements. See jewelry requirement above.
- **Nails:** Nails must be clean. Nail polish, gel overlays, and artificial nails are not permitted.
- **Make-up and Perfume:** Make-up and perfume must not be excessive. Make-up should conform to general body tones and avoid extreme colors. Perfume and aftershave must not be worn during clinicals. False eyelashes shall not be worn during laboratory or clinicals.
- **Hair:** Hair must be neat and clean, off of the collar, and away from the face. Plain barrettes, bobby pins, or non-latex or elastic bands may be used. Hair ornaments, decorative caps, or scarves are not permitted. Head coverings worn for religious beliefs must allow the student to use a stethoscope and other medical instruments and must not interfere with asepsis, patient exams, or therapeutic communication. Any hair color that is distracting is not permitted.
- **Beards and Mustaches:** Beards and mustaches must be clean and neatly trimmed.
- **Name Badge:** A Galen-issued identification (ID) badge must be worn at all times. Placement of the ID is to be above the waist. ID badges may not be decorated with stickers, tape, or pins. No lanyards may be worn while in clinical and clinical learning laboratory settings. If the Galen issued ID badge is not allowed by facility, a substitute name tag will be given and must be worn at all times while at the clinical site.
- **Chewing Gum and Tobacco Products:** Chewing gum and tobacco products are not permitted.

## Identification Cards

Each student must have a current picture identification (ID) card and is expected to display the ID card at all times while on the Galen campus or while attending clinicals. Students must wear a Galen-issued student ID card above the waist with the name and picture facing out. Students who violate the dress or behavior code will not be allowed to stay in the classroom or the clinical site and an absence will be recorded for that class or clinical.

Students who violate the dress or behavior code will also be subject to the discipline procedure. Identification cards will be issued at the start of the program. In order to receive an identification card a student must present

two forms of identification, one of which must be a picture ID. Acceptable identification includes driver's license and social security card. Students will not be admitted to clinical sites without a valid identification card. The ID card allows students to use the library resources and to enter Galen clinical facilities. ID cards must be turned in when a student graduates, withdraws, or is dismissed from the program. A replacement fee will be charged for lost cards.

## Copyright Infringement Policy

The Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA) requires institutions of higher education to combat the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials by users of the institution's network. The information presented in this policy is intended to meet the requirements of the HEOA as specified in the final regulations published by the United States Department of Education on October 29, 2009, in 74 FR 55902; and in the Dear Colleague Letter dated June 4, 2010 (DCL ID: GEN-10-08).

The regulations mandate "that an institution must have developed and implemented written plans to effectively combat unauthorized copyrighted material and that the institution will offer alternatives to illegal downloading or peer-to-peer distribution of intellectual property." Galen College of Nursing provides Internet access for students as part of the physical and social learning infrastructure as well as develops and maintains computer networks, and a variety of related support systems. While personal use of Galen Internet access through Galen-owned computers or Galen wireless networks is permitted, students should be aware that abuse of Galen Internet resources can carry severe consequences. All existing federal and state laws and internal policies apply, including those not only specific to computers and networks, but also those that prohibit the misuse, theft, or vandalism that applies to software, data and physical equipment.

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

File sharing, through popular peer-to-peer (P2P)

networks, or the direct download of copyrighted works can be used in legal and enriching ways; however, these services can also be utilized to obtain and share content to which users have no legal right. United States copyright law protects the creators of this content (often the media of music and film) against infringement by providing severe penalties in cases of copyright violation. Galen students who engage in unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, through downloading and sharing, are subject to the full extent of U.S. copyright law; including both civil and criminal penalties.

### Summary of Penalties

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed.

For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense.

In addition to civil penalties, Galen students who abuse school-provided network resources will be subject to internal policy actions.

- **First offense:** letter of warning, advising the student that they are in violation of Galen network policy.
- **Second offense:** suspension from the use of Galen network resources, including library resources, for an appropriate length of time.
- **Third offense:** dismissal

### Notice

This information is provided for the benefit of students in order to create greater awareness of the potential consequences of illegally downloading and/or distributing copyrighted works. Galen College of Nursing assumes no liability for misuse of Galen Internet resources; as such, students who choose to violate United States copyright law by utilizing Galen Internet resources will be solely liable for their actions. For more information, please see the Web site of the U.S. Copyright Office at [www.copyright.gov](http://www.copyright.gov), especially the FAQs at [www.copyright.gov/help/faq](http://www.copyright.gov/help/faq).

### Conclusion

Under 34 CFR 668.14(b)(30), an institution, as a condition of participation in any Title IV, HEA program, must have developed and implemented written plans to effectively combat the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material by users of the institution's network without unduly interfering with the educational and research use of the network. As such, Galen's plan includes:

- At least one or more technology-based tool to deter copyright infringement.
- Mechanisms for educating and informing the community about appropriate use versus inappropriate use of copyrighted material.
- Procedures for handling unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material.
- Procedures for periodically reviewing the effectiveness of the plan to combat unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials by users of the institution's network using relevant assessment criteria.

Galen College of Nursing's copyright infringement policy has been provided for the purpose of student wellbeing, but is not intended as a substitute for legal advice. Should you have questions or concerns regarding Galen's policy, contact the Compliance Office at 502.410.6200.

Cross Reference:

DCL GEN-10-08, 34 CFR 668.43(a) (10), 668.41(c), Title 17 United States Code § 106, 504 505

### Intellectual Property

Faculty, staff, and students will promptly disclose and describe to the Office of the Academic President of Galen all instructional devices or techniques; software; online course developments or changes made, developed, or conceived by such faculty, staff, and students, either alone or with others and in the scope of employment, enrollment, or consultation for inclusion in Galen's curriculum, the teaching of a course, or to improve operations. All rights to such intellectual property, including copyright, patent, and the derivation of revenue, are and remain the sole right and property of Galen, unless separately agreed to in writing. Any exemptions to this policy shall be considered on a case-by-case basis.

The rights to traditional products of scholarly activity such as articles for publication, and the review or development of textbooks, shall be retained by the

creator of such scholarly activity.

Galen's curriculum content and all associated materials<sup>1</sup> are considered property of Galen and are, therefore, considered confidential information and are not to be shared with outside persons or agencies unless required by law or upon written authorization by the Academic President.

This policy shall extend and apply to a student of Galen to the extent such student may participate in activity covered by this policy.

This policy creates an understanding which is binding on Galen and on its faculty, staff, and students. Any question of interpretation or claim arising out of or relating to this policy, or dispute as to ownership rights of intellectual property under this policy, will be settled by the following procedure:

1. The issue must first be submitted to the Office of the Academic President of Galen in the form of a letter setting forth the grievance or issue to be resolved. The Office of the Academic President of Galen will review the matter and then advise the parties of its decision within sixty (60) days of submission of the letter.
2. If any of the parties to the dispute is not satisfied with the Office of the Academic President's decision, the party may seek binding arbitration in Louisville, Kentucky and in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. The arbitrator(s) will give some weight to the decision of the Office of the Academic President of Galen in reaching a decision. The losing party of the arbitration hearing will pay for all costs of the arbitration unless the arbitrator(s) specifies otherwise.

<sup>1</sup> "Associated materials" include, but are not limited to, lectures; handouts; tests and test keys; and presentations.

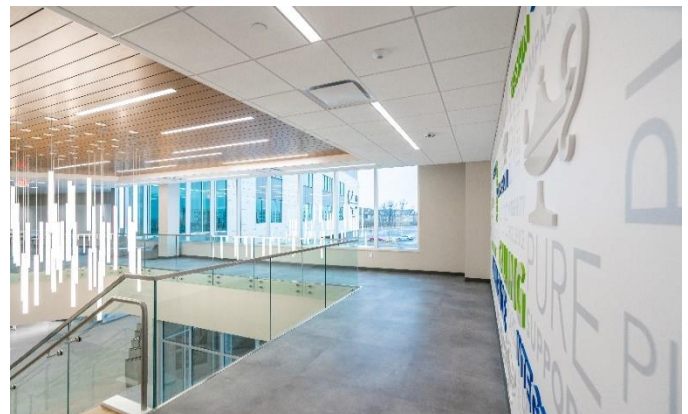
## Acceptable Use Policy

This policy details specific requirements for the use of all computing and network resources at the Galen College of Nursing, including electronic and hardcopy data, information, and information assets. Information resources and technology support the educational, instructional, and administrative activities of the College.

The use of these resources is a privilege that is extended to members of the Galen College of Nursing community. As a user of these services and facilities, you have access to valuable College resources, high risk and/or moderate risk information, and to internal and external networks. Consequently, it is important to behave in a responsible, ethical, and legally compliant manner.

In addition, members of the Galen community may have access to additional third party provided resources through their affiliation with the College. Use of these resources by members of the Galen community is governed by this policy and any applicable policy or restriction(s) of third-party provider(s).

In general, acceptable use means ensuring that the information resources and technology of the College are used for their intended purposes, while respecting the rights of other computer users, the integrity of the physical facilities, the confidentiality of data, information and information assets, and all pertinent license and contractual agreements. If an individual is found to be in violation of the Acceptable Use Policy, the College may restrict network privileges or more serious consequences, up to and including dismissal. Individuals may also be subject to federal, state, and local laws governing many interactions that occur on the College's networks and on the Internet. These policies and laws are subject to change as state and federal laws evolve.







# CLINICAL POLICIES



## Clinical Placement

During enrollment in Galen's prelicensure programs, a variety of clinical opportunities, both virtual and in-person, are provided to help student's successfully complete course requirements. All campus locations have extensive clinical affiliation agreements which include acute and extended care facilities and community service agencies. Enrolled students may perform tasks that would constitute the practice of nursing. The student shall be responsible and accountable for the safe performance of those direct client care tasks to which they have been assigned. Enrolled students must be able to have independent means to travel to and from clinical assignments. Students traveling in private vehicles to and from clinical assignments assume all related risk and liability. Galen is not responsible for injuries or damages that may result.

## Clinical Attendance Policies

Galen College of Nursing clinical faculty and students are guests in the affiliate healthcare setting, both virtual and in-person, with associated expectations for the performance of competent, safe, professional behaviors, whether in person or on camera. In order to ensure continuity of patient care, a student must notify the clinical faculty of an absence prior to the start of a clinical experience. To the extent that student clinical absences do not allow the faculty to fully evaluate the student, a course failure may result even if a student only misses one clinical experience. In order to maintain patient safety, the faculty may dismiss the student from the clinical area with instructions to remedy the problem if the student is not prepared for the clinical experience. Such dismissal will be documented as an absence.

In order to ensure continuity of patient care and the development of professional accountability, a student is expected to arrive at the clinical site, virtual or in-person on time. Clinical tardiness is defined as arriving after the designated start time for any clinical, which will be documented as a tardy occurrence, including pre-conference and/or beginning of shift report.

Students who are tardy for the second occurrence at a clinical experience (per course) may be dismissed for the day and an absence will be recorded. Please see the [General Attendance Policies](#) for more information.

## Clinical Participation Requirements

Applicant must:

1. Provide evidence of a current physical examination performed within the immediate 12 months by a licensed healthcare provider and reported on a Galen physical form;
2. Provide evidence of meeting Galen's immunization requirements (see [Health & Immunization Requirements](#));
3. Provide proof of certification in American Heart Association (BLS) or American Red Cross (ARC) CPR (Galen will provide information on available classes);
4. Satisfactorily pass a background check prior to the start of classes, after any break in service, and as required by clinical site;
5. Provide proof of health insurance, as applicable; and
6. Provide proof of necessary health testing requirements, as applicable.

## Clinical Registration Requirements

Documents required for clinical participation, including all health, immunization, and applicable testing requirements, must be submitted prior to registering for courses with a clinical component.

Students will not be permitted to register with expired documents, and will be unregistered for the course if their documents expire prior to the start of the course. Student immunization information and test results will be provided to the clinical agency, and criminal background information may be provided to the clinical agency. The clinical agency has the right to make a final determination about whether the student will be able to attend clinical at their facility. Students who do not meet clinical requirements may be prevented from engaging in the clinical or practicum component of their program, which could result in program dismissal. For information on specific immunization requirements currently in effect, please see [Health & Immunization Requirements](#).



## Practicum Experiences

### All MSN Program and BSN Program, RN to BSN Option Students

Students enrolled in the MSN Program or BSN Program, RN to BSN Option are required to complete a practicum experience(s). Students in these programs must comply with the preceptor sites' expectations including, but not limited to background screening, immunization, applicable testing, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training requirements, and health insurance. Students must also maintain an active, unencumbered registered nursing license at all times while enrolled in the program. It is the student's responsibility to notify the Program Administrator immediately if their nursing license becomes encumbered or inactive for any reason.

Students enrolled in the MSN Program or BSN Program, RN to BSN Option should also refer to Galen's policies on [Health Insurance](#) and [Distance Education Enrollment Matters](#).

### Practicum Experiences: BSN Program, RN to BSN Option Students

The BSN Program, RN to BSN Option provides students with the opportunity to engage in experiential learning in their own communities, related to their online course work. Students collaborate with faculty members to plan and implement preceptor practice experiences under the supervision of Galen's nursing faculty. Prior to engaging in the preceptor practice experience, the experience must be approved by the course faculty member or designee and may require approval from the preceptor site. Practicum experiences require students to perform direct care by:

- working with other providers in any setting where health care is delivered, including the community, to identify gaps in care and implement a quality improvement strategy or
- collaborating with nursing staff to implement a new procedure or nursing practice.

### Graduate Teaching Practicum: MSN Program, Nurse Educator Option Students

The MSN Program, Nurse Educator Option requires students to engage in direct, hands-on, planned learning experiences in approved settings. Students will identify and work with a preceptor(s) to apply knowledge gained in previous courses related to functioning in the nurse educator role. Students are responsible for selecting a preceptor(s), who must be approved by the MSN Program Administrator prior to the student engaging in any practicum experience. Preceptors must be a

registered nurse possessing a minimum of an MSN degree (or equivalent) and three years of nurse educator experience. While the preceptor provides feedback upon which the faculty member bases the final evaluation of the student, the Galen faculty member is ultimately responsible for assigning the final course grade.

Nurse Educator practicum experiences occur over a two-course sequence and consist of a total of 135 documented hours working with the preceptor(s) at the practicum site(s). See the Course Descriptions Section for additional information. A formal agreement may be required by the practicum site(s) and must be completed before the practicum experience is approved by the MSN Program Administrator or designee and the hours can be started.

### Graduate Teaching Practicum: MSN Program, Nursing and Healthcare Leadership Option Students

The MSN Program, Nursing and Healthcare Leadership Option requires students to engage in direct, hands-on, planned learning experiences in approved settings. Students will identify and work with a preceptor(s) to apply knowledge gained in previous courses related to functioning in the nurse leader role. Students are responsible for selecting a preceptor(s), who must be approved by the MSN Program Administrator prior to the student engaging in any practicum experience. Preceptors must be a registered nurse possessing a minimum of an MSN degree (or equivalent) and three years of nursing leadership experience. While the preceptor provides feedback upon which the faculty member bases the final evaluation of the student, the Galen faculty member is ultimately responsible for assigning the final course grade.

Nursing and Healthcare Leadership practicum experiences occur over a two-course sequence and consist of a total of 180 documented hours working with the preceptor(s) at the practicum site(s). See the Course Descriptions Section for additional information. A formal agreement may be required by the practicum site(s) and must be completed before the practicum experience is approved by the MSN Program Administrator or designee and the hours can be started.

## Practicum Registration Requirements

Documents required for participating in practicum courses in the MSN Program or BSN Program, RN to BSN Option must be submitted and approved by the Practicum Advisor prior to registering for those courses. The practicum site has the right to make a final determination about whether the student will be able to participate in experiences at their facility. Students enrolled in the MSN Program or BSN Program, RN to BSN Option should also refer to the [Practicum Experiences](#) section for additional information.

### Documentation Required for RN to BSN Practicum Course

Documentation required for NSG 4850 include the Practicum Planning Form, the Preceptor Information Survey, the preceptor's current curriculum vitae or resume, and if required by the practicum site, an approved Practicum Experience Agreement.

### Documentation Required for the MSN Practicum Courses

Documentation required prior to registering for NSG 6400 or NSG 6700 include the Practicum Planning Form, the Preceptor Information Survey, the preceptor's current curriculum vitae or resume, and if required by the practicum site, an approved Practicum Experience Agreement.

## Health Insurance

Clinical facilities may require students to submit proof of health insurance as a condition of attending the facility for the clinical experience. Students who fail to provide evidence of health insurance or fail to purchase group health insurance place themselves in jeopardy of not being able to attend scheduled clinical experiences or meet the requirements of the nursing course.

## Health & Immunization Requirements

Students who participate in the clinical experiences are at risk for exposure to and possible transmission of infectious diseases. In order to protect students, healthcare providers, and patients, Galen requires students to provide evidence of adequate immunity to Hepatitis B virus (HBV), Varicella (Chicken Pox), Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR); evidence of immunization against COVID-19 and, Tetanus, Diphtheria, and Pertussis (TDaP); and a negative screening for tuberculosis (TB). For information on specific immunization requirements currently in effect, please see '[Health & Immunization Requirements](#)' on the Galen

website.

If conditions prohibit a student from meeting these requirements, the student is required to furnish documentation, which will be reviewed and recommendations for a waiver will be made if appropriate. Even with a waiver, students who do not meet immunization requirements may be required to provide additional documentation and may be prevented from engaging in the clinical or practicum component of their program, which could result in program dismissal.

Some of the clinical sites require students to provide evidence of immunity or proof of vaccination against other communicable diseases such as coronavirus (COVID-19), influenza, polio, and Neisseria meningitidis. If a student is assigned to a clinical site that has specific requirements, the student will be required to be in compliance.

## Physical Examination

Due to the physically demanding nature of direct patient contact within nursing education programs, it is necessary for all students entering the program to provide verification of a physical examination performed by a primary care provider within the twelve (12) months prior to admission to Galen.

A student is considered compliant with this requirement with the following documentation:

- A completed physical examination form completed and signed by a licensed, practicing primary care provider.
- Physical must be performed within twelve (12) months prior to admission.

Students who experience any break in service may be required to provide an additional physical examination, at the student's expense, upon reentry.

Additional information can be found in Galen's [Nursing Technical Standards](#).

## Criminal Background Screening

Many of the clinical sites where Galen students complete their hands-on clinical experiences (such as hospitals, clinics, and other agencies) require verification of criminal history before students can be placed in their organizations. Based on the requirements of these agencies, as well as state and federal regulations, all students accepted for admission to Galen's prelicensure programs must consent to and submit a criminal background screening authorization form. A student's past criminal history may impact his or her admission status in the Galen programs, limit the number of suitable practice placement sites, and/or affect ability to obtain licensure.

A student is considered compliant with this requirement with the following:

- Completed criminal background screening authorization form completed and returned to the Office of Academic Records.
- Documentation of background screening results from Galen's authorized provider.

## Fingerprinting and Drug Screening

Galen is concerned about the potential adverse effects of alcohol or other drug use on student health and safety, as well as academic performance and patient care. Students are expected to report to class and clinical agencies in the appropriate mental and physical condition conducive to learning and the provision of safe patient care.

Students accepted to the nursing programs may be subject to additional fingerprinting and/or drug screening requirements based on clinical affiliation agency policy, and agree to such screening as a condition of enrollment. When fingerprinting and/or drug screening is required, the student will be notified by Galen and given instructions on how to complete screening requirements. Galen reserves the right to revoke admission based on an adverse fingerprint or drug screening.

A student is considered compliant with this requirement with the following:

- Documentation of fingerprinting results from Galen's authorized provider.
- Documentation of drug screening results from Galen's authorized provider.

## Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR)

### Requirements

All students are required to successfully complete a Basic Life Support (BLS) course as approved by the American Heart Association (AHA) or American Red Cross (ARC). Students must produce a current and valid AHA or ARC BLS card. Evidence of completing this course must be provided every two (2) years.

Participation in clinical experiences without documented evidence of holding a BLS card is prohibited and will prevent the student from attending clinical or practicum experiences.

A student is considered compliant with this requirement with the following:

- Copy of a current AHA or ARC BLS CPR certification card.
- CPR certification expires two (2) years from the date issued. This certification must not expire during the student's clinical experience. Failure to renew certification will prohibit the student from attending clinical or practicum experience.

## Clinical Dress Code

While attending classes at Galen, students are expected to dress in a professional manner. When wearing scrubs on campus, only official Galen scrubs with the white embroidered Galen logo may be worn (classroom or clinical learning lab). Scrubs worn by students at their place of employment or in the clinical setting are not to be worn while on campus. Students must also not wear Galen scrubs in the healthcare setting. Please refer to the [Dress Code Policy](#) for complete information regarding dress in the classroom, clinical learning lab, and clinical areas.

## Clinical Confidentiality

In accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), all information regarding patients or former patients is considered confidential and protected health information and is to be used solely for clinical, virtual or in-person, purposes as part of the educational curriculum.





# STUDENT SERVICES



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## Academic Advisement

For academic assistance, students may schedule an appointment with faculty members, who can assist with study skills as well as address other academic needs.

## Student Orientation

A mandatory orientation program is offered to familiarize students with the program and services provided by Galen. Prelicensure students will have an opportunity to meet the Program Administrator, faculty members, staff, and other students. Students must attend orientation or make arrangements for an orientation prior to starting classes. Failure to attend orientation may result in a loss of student's place in class.

Various school policies and procedures will be covered, including but not limited to: Attendance, Grievance Procedure, Dress Code, and Code of Conduct.

## Liability Insurance

Galen carries general and professional liability coverage for students through CAN Insurance Company. This coverage insures students in their capacity as a student nurse at the clinical facility.

## Personal Counseling

Galen is committed to helping students progress successfully through the academic challenges for its nursing programs. A school counselor is available, at no cost, to provide confidential guidance for a wide variety of personal issues, such as test anxiety, learning struggles, interpersonal conflict, family struggles, depression, and anxiety.

## Loss of Personal Property

Galen does not assume responsibility for the loss of personal property.

## Technology

### Wireless Internet Access

Wireless Internet access is available for students. To access the network, please contact the Librarian at (502) 410-6278 or the Campus Technology Coordinator at (502) 410-6209 for the network name and password.

### Email and Communications

Communications from the administration or faculty will be conducted primarily through Galen provided email

accounts. Galen provides our students with a customized version of Microsoft Office 365 Education, which gives actively enrolled students access to Microsoft Outlook, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, OneNote, and Teams. Students are automatically enrolled in Microsoft Office 365 by the College prior to their first term of study and provided login and usage instructions during new student orientation.

Additional information from the administration or faculty will be posted throughout the College using digital signage, Campus bulletin boards, common area displays, and inside classrooms. Posted information may include policies, events, and job opportunities. Additional information may also be posted in Canvas. Students are responsible for keeping themselves informed about current policies and information updates by checking their Galen email accounts on a regular basis.

### Technology Maintenance Window

A recurring, pre-planned maintenance window allows IT and Administrative Computing Departments to occasionally perform much needed upgrades and improvements to hardware, software, security, and the network. This allows customers and users of these systems to prepare for and plan around outages.

- Scheduled upgrades and maintenance work can occur any Sunday between 9AM and 12PM (noon) EASTERN. This will happen only as needed, not every Sunday.
- Larger upgrades (Campus Nexus Student, for example) may take longer, up to 3 PM.
- A RAVE alert will be sent to students by noon on Friday in advance of outage if a student-facing application is a part of the maintenance window.
- A RAVE alert (or email) will be sent to employees by noon on Friday in advance of outage if an employee-facing application is a part of the maintenance window.
- An additional RAVE alert will go out if any issues occur during or after the upgrade, or additional time is needed.
- Advance notice may be less than 48 hours, if it is for a critical security update.
- Every effort will be made to not use a maintenance window during significant campus events.
- Additional system downtime outside of the maintenance window may be necessary in events of time sensitive or emergency updates.



## Library/Learning Resources

The Library/Learning Resource Center is open to all enrolled students. Galen has extensive online library resources for students to use. The Galen online library includes most of the items found in a large physical library, but with the benefit of being able to be viewed by multiple students at one time. Databases are available, with full text journal selections containing nursing, general studies, research, and science- related holdings.

## Name Change

Students may change their name on their official record by legally changing their name and providing an updated social security card to the Office of Academic Records. Once the name change has been processed, the Office of Academic Records will change the student name on all official documents, including transcripts, diplomas and academic records. The Office of Academic Records will also issue an updated ID card and update the student's email address to reflect the new name. Legal birth names will be stored in the student information system for archival purposes. Students may contact the Office of Academic Records for additional information.

## Transcripts

Student transcripts will remain a permanent record at Galen. Official copies of a student's transcript will be sent to employers or other schools at the student's request. Students will be provided one free copy of their transcript at graduation; however, a transcript fee will be charged for additional copies requested. Requests for transcripts may be denied if the student has an outstanding balance with Galen, in accordance with state laws. Students can download a copy of their unofficial transcript in their Student Self-Service Portal. An official transcript can be requested via the [National Student Clearinghouse](#). Please allow approximately two weeks from the time of the request to receive a transcript.

## Career Placement Counseling

Galen provides career placement counseling for students. As Galen is notified of job opportunities, listings will be provided. Both the Program Administrator (or designee) and staff advisors will counsel a student in pursuing job openings for which they are qualified. Job listings will be posted on the student communications bulletin board or in the online Student Resource Center. Galen does not guarantee job placement.

## Voter Registration

The Federal Election Commission makes available information and guidance regarding voter registration in each state at <https://www.eac.gov/voters/register-and-vote-in-your-state>. Deadlines for voter registration in each state can additionally be found at <https://www.vote.org/voter-registration-deadlines/>.



POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE **NURSING** | PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | **PURE NURSING** | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE COMPASSION | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE **NURSING** | PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | **PURE NURSING** | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE COMPASSION | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE **NURSING** | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT

# HEALTH & SAFETY



## Parking

Designated parking is available for students. Galen assumes no liability for damage or loss to you or your vehicle or its contents on Galen property.

## Electrical Storms

In the event of a severe electrical storm, Galen staff will notify students and faculty of when to turn off all electrical equipment and when power may be restored.

## Power Failures

When a power failure occurs, all those currently using equipment should turn off the equipment. Administrative staff will verify that all equipment has been turned off.

## Cancelled Classes or Clinical Experiences

When classes are cancelled students will learn about the closing via:

- Galen website
- Rave Alert system
- Network television local broadcast affiliates

During weather related closures, students should monitor their Galen email and Canvas™ accounts for alternate theory learning activities or rescheduled class dates. If weather becomes severe during the day, Galen will announce, if necessary, early departure. The decision regarding early dismissal from class or clinical will be made by the Program Administrator (or designee).

### Delay of Day Classes/Clinical Experiences

Galen will announce closings/delays via the Galen website, and the Rave Alert system. Galen officially opens at 8 AM so the delay would be from the time Galen officially opens (example: a 1-hour delay indicates that students report to classes and clinical experiences that they are regularly scheduled to attend at 9 AM). A delayed schedule applies to classes held on campus and in clinical facilities. Clinical Faculty are required to make the clinical site aware of the time students will be in the facility.

### Evening Classes

Information about cancelling evening classes and clinical experiences will be communicated via the Galen website, WAVE 3, FOX 41, WHAS 11, and the Rave Alert system by 4:00 p.m.

## Life Safety Systems

Emergency exit lights are located at all suite exit points. Fire extinguishers are located in several locations throughout the building. The location of all extinguishers is marked on the Emergency Evacuation Map. The Emergency Evacuation Map is located near the door of all classrooms, the clinical learning laboratory, the student lounge, and within the administrative offices in several locations.

## Cell Phones

Cell phones are not allowed in the classroom. Cell phones must be turned off while at the clinical site, virtual or in-person.

## Children

Children are not allowed on Campus during regular class hours.

## Food and Beverages

Eating or drinking is not permitted in any of the classrooms or hallways.

## Smoking

Galen is a smoke-free facility. Smoking of tobacco products, including e-cigarettes, is not permitted.

## Fire and Evacuation Plan

A fire and evacuation plan is posted in each classroom, library, and clinical learning lab. The plan instructs students, faculty, and staff on the actions to be taken before, during and after a fire emergency or disaster. The plan is also highlighted in student orientation. Classroom and clinical learning lab safety complies with OSHA guidelines. Disaster (fire) drills will be held periodically in compliance with state and local regulations.

### Fire Procedures

- Anyone sighting fire or smoke should obtain the nearest fire extinguisher and operate according to instructions.
- A member of the administrative staff should be immediately notified.
- Administrative staff will call 911 and give instructions for building evacuation.

## Medical Emergency

The Medical Emergency Policy provides for emergency medical care for Galen students, employees and visitors as required.

All Galen students, faculty and staff will be provided with a Medical Emergency Policy to ensure that medical emergencies receive appropriate treatment as quickly as possible. If an individual becomes ill, is physically injured, or has an accident on Galen premises, the following shall apply:

- A. Remain calm.
- B. Assess the situation.
  - i. If the person is conscious ask them if anything hurts. If unconscious, gently inspect the person for obvious signs of injury.
  - ii. Do not move the person, especially if they indicate any pain, unless there is a threat to life to leave them in that location.
- C. Call 911 if the person is injured or unresponsive. Stay on the phone with the dispatcher until they hang up. Be sure to indicate to which floor the responders should report. Send someone to meet the emergency medical services and rescue crews at the building entrance.
- D. Summon a nursing faculty member to assess the situation.
- E. Do not jeopardize your health or the health of others. Wait for Emergency Medical Services or a faculty member if unable to properly administer first aid protocols.
- F. Do not administer or provide the individual with any medication.
- G. Remain with the injured or incapacitated individual until help arrives.
- H. To the extent possible, comfort the individual and reassure them that medical assistance is on the way.
- I. Once emergency medical services arrive, provide the teams the space to administer first aid or medical services. Stay close in case any questions need to be answered.

If a student becomes ill, is injured, or has an accident at a clinical site, the faculty member must provide for the safety of all Galen students and follow all applicable policy and procedures of the clinical site.

### Student Emergency Information

All Galen students will be requested to provide their personal emergency contact information upon enrollment. Students are responsible for keeping their

emergency contact information up-to-date. Students can update their emergency contact information in the Student Self Service Portal or by contacting the Office of Academic Records.

### Employee Emergency Information

All Galen employees will be requested to provide their personal emergency contact information upon employment. Employees are responsible for keeping their emergency contact information up-to-date. Employee emergency contact information can be found by contacting the campus HR representative during normal business hours or the Evening Coordinator or designee during the evening class hours.

**Individuals are responsible for the costs of their medical services.**

## Incident Reporting

Incident Reports must be completed for any uncommon incident involving student or faculty which results in a potential for injury, or actual injury or damage (including theft), to the following: patient, visitor, student, Galen employee, clinical site employee, Galen or clinical facility property, or public reputation. These reports must be completed within 24 hours of the incident and submitted to the Dean or Director of Campus Operations within 48 hours. Incident Report forms can be found at <https://resourcecenter.galencollege.edu/student/success/campus/#campus-student-success>.

### Incidents Related to Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure

In addition to completing this report, individuals who are possibly exposed to bloodborne pathogens (BBP) by way of needle sticks or exposure to human body fluids should immediately complete the following steps:

1. Wash needlesticks and cuts with soap and water.
2. Flush splashes to the nose, mouth, or skin with water.
3. Irrigate eyes with clean water, saline, or sterile irrigants.
4. Report the incident to your supervisor or clinical faculty member.
5. Immediately seek medical treatment.

For individuals who are possibly exposed to BBP by way of needle sticks or exposure to human body fluids at off-campus sites, such as hospitals or community health settings, the policy of the facility will be followed. For exposures in a setting where there is no policy on possible exposure to BBP, individuals should report to



the nearest emergency room and are encouraged to follow-up with their primary healthcare provider. Individuals are responsible for the costs of their medical services.

## Campus Security

Students witnessing or who are victims of alleged criminal activities are encouraged to report them immediately and accurately to the Program Administrator or faculty member present. The Program Administrator or faculty member will determine the need to contact the appropriate law enforcement. An Incident Report Form will be completed by the student and the Program Administrator or faculty member and sent to [compliance@galencollege.edu](mailto:compliance@galencollege.edu). These reports will be retained and reviewed regularly to determine the effectiveness of the campus security policy. The Incident Report Form and additional campus safety information can be found at <https://galencollege.edu/about-galen/campus-safety>.

Statistics concerning the reports of the occurrence of any criminal offenses on campus will be kept for a three-year period. These offenses will include murder; rape; robbery; aggravated assault; sexual assault, domestic violence; stalking; burglary; motor vehicle theft; liquor law violations; drug abuse violations; and weapons possessions as defined by the jurisdiction where the school is located.

Students who are arrested or indicted or know of a student who is arrested or indicted are encouraged to immediately inform the Program Administrator. Students arrested or indicted will be placed on investigative suspension, and the [Disciplinary Process](#) described in the [Student Code of Conduct](#) will be followed.

When a student is arrested or indicted, the Program Administrator (or designee) shall place the student on investigative suspension. The Program Administrator (or designee) shall review the facts and determine whether the student should be:

- Allowed to continue school;
- Released from the program; or
- Given time off until more information is obtained.

The arrest or indictment of a student shall not delay their expulsion if the process was underway at the time of arrest or indictment.

**Administrative Discretion Necessary** - The Program Director/Dean must remember that an arrest or indictment is an accusation of wrongdoing and, as yet, unproved. Further, a student's behavior during non-school working hours is not a concern of Galen unless it affects the student's performance, the performance of fellow students, the health and safety of clients, or legitimate interests of Galen.

Students should be kept informed by school administration of any changes to their enrollment status that may be affected by circumstances surrounding an arrest or indictment.

**Expulsion May Be Necessary** - The decision to expel an arrested or indicted student may be made only when there is a clear and pressing need, for example:

- The student is incarcerated. Extenuating circumstances may include: inability to raise bail; detention without bail.
- The student's presence at school would cause substantial physical disruption to the school.
- The crime for which the student is accused is of such a grave nature that it adversely affects legitimate Galen/clinical site interests.
- The nature of the crime is such that allowing the accused to continue presents a "good faith" probability of harm to other students, clinical site clients or visitors.

For the security of students, faculty, and staff, access to the facilities will be limited to regular operating hours that are posted on the bulletin board in the student lounge. Access is at all times limited to faculty, staff and students. After regular operating hours, the facility will be locked and access is limited to the authorized personnel and those with the Program Administrator's (or designee's) prior approval.



## Bomb Threat

In case of a bomb threat, immediately contact an administrative staff member who will contact the Program Administrator (or designee). The Program Administrator (or designee) will call 911 to reach the police and make an evacuation decision.

In the event of a bomb threat made by phone, the person receiving the call should attempt to record the following:

1. Date
2. Time of call
3. Time bomb scheduled to go off
4. Location of bomb
5. What does the bomb look like
6. Who is making the threat
7. Why is the threat being made
8. Text of the conversation
9. Description of caller:
  - Caller: male, female, adult, juvenile
  - Accent: local, regional, foreign
  - Speech: fast, slow, distinct, slurred, stutter
  - Language: obscene, coarse, normal, educated, loud, soft, rough, high pitch, deep, disguised
  - Manner: calm, angry, rational, irrational, coherent, incoherent, deliberate, hysterical, aggrieved, humorous, drunken
  - Background Noises: factory, road traffic, music, office, party atmosphere, quiet voices

## Latex

Latex is a naturally occurring substance obtained primarily from the rubber tree. It is used in a variety of household and medical products, such as bandages, toys, balloons, erasers, rubber bands, elastic, stethoscope tubing, blood pressure cuffs, simulation mannequins, and personal protective equipment, including gloves. A latex allergy is a reaction to certain proteins contained in latex rubber. The amount of latex exposure needed to produce sensitivity or an allergic reaction is unknown and varies greatly by individual. Increased exposure to latex proteins increases the risk of developing sensitivity and allergic symptoms. In sensitized persons, symptoms may begin within minutes of exposure; but they can occur hours later and can be varied. Mild reactions to latex involve skin redness, rash, hives, or itching.

More severe reactions may involve respiratory symptoms such as runny nose, sneezing, itchy eyes, scratchy throat, and asthma (difficult breathing,

coughing spells, and wheezing) or shock. (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention:

<http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/98-113/>).

In addition, according to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), products with labels such as “latex-free,” “does not contain natural rubber latex,” or “does not contain latex” are not accurate because it is not possible to reliably assure that there is an absence of the allergens associated with hypersensitivity reactions to natural rubber latex in the medical product. The FDA notes that such labeling may give consumers a false sense of security (FDA:

<https://www.fda.gov/ForConsumers/ConsumerUpdates/ucm342641.htm>). Healthcare workers can have an increased risk of developing latex sensitivity or allergy due to their increased exposure to products containing latex proteins in the health care environment.

Galen strives to provide a safe learning environment, but is not able to provide one that is completely latex-free. Exposure to latex may occur in the home and in the community, including clinical sites. Students and employees are responsible for managing their own personal health and healthcare in a responsible manner for their own safety and the safety of others. Students or employees who believe that they have a latex allergy or sensitivity or who develop allergic symptoms are responsible for contacting their personal healthcare providers and following all recommendations and precautions prescribed by the healthcare provider. Galen will work with students to provide a learning environment consistent with the recommendations and precautions prescribed by their healthcare providers. If symptoms of latex sensitivity or latex allergy occur at Galen, the [Medical Emergency](#) policy and procedures must be followed.

Galen makes reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Students who have a documented latex allergy and believe that it is a disability, as defined by applicable law, must contact the Section 504/Title IX Coordinator on the campus to request an accommodation. Employees must contact the Director of Human Resources.

## Drug Free Policy

Galen is concerned about the potential adverse effects of alcohol or other drug use on student health and safety, as well as academic performance and patient care. Students are expected to report to class and clinical agencies in the appropriate mental and physical condition conducive to learning and the provision of safe patient care. Students accepted to the nursing programs may be subject to additional fingerprinting and/or drug screening requirements based on clinical affiliation agency policy, and agree to such screening as a condition of enrollment. When fingerprinting and/or drug screening is required, the student will be notified by Galen and given instructions on how to complete screening requirements.

Galen reserves the right to revoke admission based on an adverse fingerprint or drug screening.

All students are hereby notified:

1. That the unlawful manufacture, distribution, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the school, on school property, while performing work duties, during school events, or in clinical placements is prohibited;
2. That violation of this prohibition will result in discharge or other appropriate actions;
3. That as a condition of enrollment, each student agrees that they will abide by the terms of the above statement, and will notify the Program Administrator of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in school no later than five days after such conviction;
4. All employees and students must certify that, as a condition of enrollment, employment, or receiving of financial aid, they will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, or the use of a controlled substance during the period covered by employment or the period where federal financial assistance is used for education;
5. This policy is in compliance with the U.S. Department of Education and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, P.L. 101-226 20 U.S.C.'s 114 5g Higher Education Act of 1965, Section 1213.

### Policy

As required by the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, you are hereby notified by Galen that on Galen premises, affiliated clinical sites, or at other Galen sponsored events, activities specified as critical offenses will not be

permitted. Students shall be prohibited from working, attending school, participating in clinicals or attending Galen related functions while under the influence of alcohol and/or the use of illicit drugs. Illicit drugs include marijuana in any form, even if used in a State where such usage is not prohibited. The use of such substances by students on premises or at Galen related functions shall be prohibited. Such conduct by a student shall be considered a critical offense.

To protect the health and safety of all persons, the use of tobacco products is prohibited in the school physical facility and on the grounds. Violation of the policy is a serious offense that could result in disciplinary action up to and including expulsion.

Galen recognizes that substance abuse is a major problem that affects students, families, education, and communities. Galen strictly opposes any situation that interferes with a student's safety, health and well-being, and anything that adversely affects academic performance, patient care, or is detrimental to the campus. To promote this goal and in accordance with the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989 and state law, Galen strictly prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, possession, sale, or use of any illegal drugs, controlled substances, or alcohol while acting in the course of enrollment, on Galen owned, leased, or controlled property, while operating Galen owned, leased, or controlled equipment or vehicles, or at Galen sponsored functions. Students are required to report to their faculty use of any over-the counter medication or prescribed medication that might impair a student's ability to participate in the educational process safely or effectively. Any student who violates this policy is subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

### Procedure

All students must, as a condition of their enrollment, adhere to this policy. Students are responsible for notifying the administration within five (5) days of any drug and/or alcohol related criminal conviction occurring on the campus or while enrolled as a student at Galen. Students must certify that, as a condition of enrollment or receiving financial aid, that they will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, or the use of a controlled substance during the period covered by enrollment or where federal financial assistance is used for education. Violations of this prohibition will result in dismissal and/or other appropriate actions.

Galen reserves the right to take appropriate and lawful action to enforce this Drug and Alcohol-Free Campus Policy. These rights include drug and/or alcohol testing and inspection of any and all Galen and student property when the organization has a reasonable suspicion that this policy has been violated.

Galen may ask a student to submit to drug and/or alcohol testing at any time it is suspected that a student may be under the influence of drugs or alcohol, including, but not limited to, the following circumstances:

- evidence of drugs or alcohol on the student's person or in the student's vicinity,
- unusual conduct or behavior on the student's part that suggests impairment or influence of drugs and/or alcohol,
- involvement in an accident or injury event,
- negative performance patterns.

Galen reserves the right to conduct random drug and/or alcohol testing in order to assess compliance with this policy. Students may be selected at random for drug and/or alcohol testing at any interval as determined by Galen.

Students involved in school-related accidents that require off-site medical treatment or result in property damage will be tested for controlled substances and alcohol. Any student who refuses to be tested or violates this policy is subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal. Galen encourages students with drug and/or alcohol abuse problems to seek counseling and treatment.

This policy is in compliance with the U.S. Department of Education and the Drug-free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989, P.L. 101-226 20 U.S.C.'s 114 5g Higher Education Act of 1965, Section 1213.

### **Resources**

In addition to the imposition of disciplinary sanctions as explained in this Code of Conduct including dismissal for such act, students or employees may face prosecution and imprisonment under federal and state laws which make such acts felony or misdemeanor crimes. Please visit the Galen website at <https://galencollege.edu/consumer-disclosures/> for listings of criminal offenses and penalties.

The health risks associated with the misuse and abuse of

drugs, including controlled substances and alcohol, include but are not limited to: Physical and psychological dependence; damage to the brain, pancreas, kidneys and lungs; high blood pressure; heart attacks; strokes, ulcers, birth defects; a diminished immune system; and death. See below for further listings of health risks.

Galen is committed to helping students who seek assistance and further recognize and insure the confidentiality and privacy due students. Students are encouraged to consult with their school counselor, who is available by appointment, or with faculty members for referral to appropriate counseling services. For a listing of additional counseling services and support groups available, please visit <https://galencollege.edu/consumer-disclosures/>.

### **Drug Law Violations - Eligibility for Title IV Funding**

For the protection and welfare of all students and employees, Galen has established a drug-free policy. In addition to the civil and/or criminal penalties for a conviction for any offense during a period of enrollment for which the student was receiving Title IV, HEA program funds, under any federal or state law involving the possession or sale of illegal drugs, this conviction will result in the loss of eligibility for any Title IV, HEA grant, loan, or work-study assistance.

### **Weapons Policy**

Galen College of Nursing is committed to maintaining a safe and secure educational environment for its students, faculty, employees, and visitors. Possession of weapons, firearms, or explosives on Galen premises, including parking lots and garages, or at a Galen event is strictly prohibited. Students, faculty, employees, and visitors who possess an active state license to carry a concealed firearm or fulfill the requirements under state law to carry a concealed firearm may properly store a legal weapon in their locked vehicle on Galen premises, including parking lots and garages, or at a Galen event. Students, faculty, and employees visiting a clinical site must follow all facility policies.

### **Anti-hazing Policy**

Galen College of Nursing prohibits students, employees, individuals otherwise associated with the College, or an organization recognized or sanctioned by the College, from engaging in acts of hazing. Hazing is defined as coercing another, or engaging in acts, which causes or creates substantial risk of causing mental or physical harm to any person for the purposes of initiation,

reinstatement, or continued membership of any student or other organization. This includes, but is not limited to, coercing another to consume alcohol or drugs.

In addition to the imposition of disciplinary sanctions as explained in the [Student Code of Conduct](#), including dismissal for such act, students or employees who engage in acts of hazing may face prosecution and imprisonment under state laws.

Students may report suspected or known acts of hazing to their Dean, Campus Operations Leader, [Title IX Coordinator](#), or by submitting an [Incident Report Form](#). Galen prohibits retaliation against anyone who reports a suspected or known act of hazing.

## Annual Security Reports

It is the policy of Galen to inform prospective and current students and employees about campus security prior to entering classes or employment as well as annually thereafter.

Galen complies with all requirements of the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act as amended by the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013.

Annual Security Reports can be found on the Galen website at <https://galencollege.edu/consumer-disclosures/>. Campus Safety information can additionally be found and <https://galencollege.edu/about-galen/campus-safety>.

### Crime Reporting

All criminal actions detected during school operating hours are to be reported to the front desk who in turn will notify the school administrator on site. Galen supports the enforcement of all local, state, and national laws and will cooperate with appropriate law enforcement agencies in this activity.

Victims or witnesses are encouraged to report crimes to Campus administration, and may contact the Office of Regulatory Affairs and Compliance at [compliance@galencollege.edu](mailto:compliance@galencollege.edu) to report crimes and instances where the individual wants to remain anonymous or report confidentially, within the parameters of the law.

### Personal Safety

Galen is committed to the safety of all students, faculty,

and staff. Students, faculty, and staff are required to wear a Galen photo identification badge when on campus or at a clinical site. These badges are provided when students begin their program of study and to employees on the first day of employment.

Entry doors to all campus facilities are locked and require either a security access code or swipe card to enter the premises. The codes are changed on a regular basis and swipe cards deactivated for inactive students and employees to ensure proper security access privileges. In addition, Galen may employ security to verify ID badges and disseminate visitor badges.

Galen has partnered with Rave Alert, an emergency notification alert network, to provide a communication system to Galen students and employees. The Rave Alert Network is capable of sending simultaneous emergency notifications from Galen via text message, email and/or voice message. The system has been specifically designed to rapidly communicate time-sensitive information to multiple people simultaneously and is a primary communication source during campus emergencies.

### Emergency Response and Evacuation Procedures

Any actual or threatened emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the safety or health of students or employees must be immediately reported to the campus Dean or their official designee if not on campus, or a member of the CEO's Cabinet of the College. Galen will, without delay and taking into account the safety of the community, determine the content of the notification and initiate the Rave Alert notification system unless the notification will, in the professional judgment of responsible authorities, compromise efforts to assist victims or to contain, respond to, or otherwise mitigate the emergency.

Only campus Deans, members of Galen's CEO's Cabinet, or their designee, can send Rave Alert messages. Upon receiving a report of an actual or potential emergency situation, these individuals will confirm the significance of the situation through personal observation or inquiry, determine who to notify, create the notification itself, and send the Rave Alert message. The notification will contain a brief summary of the situation and actions the message recipient should take. Notifications sent through Rave Alert will notify all students, all employees, or all students and employees. The system is designed with the speed and flexibility to enable Galen Administrators to deliver critical breaking news or

other warnings to the campus instantly. Additionally, facilities management can simultaneously lock down main entrance/exit doors to the campus, upon request from the campus Dean. Campus Deans disseminate information to the larger community by contacting local radio and television stations, as well as having the information posted on Galen's website.

The emergency response and evacuation procedures will be tested or utilized at a minimum of annually.

### **Illegal Drug Use and Alcohol Consumption**

For the protection and welfare of all students, faculty and staff, Galen prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, possession, or use of a controlled substance on school property or clinical sites. As a condition of enrollment or employment, each student and employee certifies that they will abide by the terms of the above statement. Violations of this prohibition will result in discharge or other appropriate disciplinary action. This policy is in compliance with the U.S. Department of Education and the Drug-free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989. Students may refer to the Drug and Alcohol Abuse Support Services in their local area as well as a description of health risks associated with drug and alcohol abuse by visiting the Galen website at <https://galencollege.edu/consumer-disclosures/>.

### **Sexual Assault**

In the event of a sex offense, Galen encourages you to report the matter to a school official immediately. You also have the option of reporting the offense to local authorities, and we encourage you to remember the importance of preserving physical evidence to assist law enforcement should any future criminal prosecution be deemed necessary. Galen encourages all students, faculty members, and staff members to contact local support service agencies such as Rape Relief Centers and Centers for Women and Families to obtain information that promotes the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other forcible and non-forcible sexual offenses. Counseling, mental health, and other services are available in your local community for victims of sex offenses.

It is the school's policy that should a Galen student be convicted of a sex offense, they will be subject to suspension and/or expulsion from all classes. Upon written request by the alleged victim of a sexual offense by a Galen student, Galen will disclose the results of any disciplinary hearing conducted by the institution against the alleged perpetrator of the crime or offense.

### **Procedures Following Reports of Pertinent Offenses**

As outlined in the Campus Security Policy, Galen students arrested or indicted will be placed on investigative suspension, and the disciplinary process described in the [Student Code of Conduct](#) will be followed. Further, as stated in the [Student Code of Conduct](#), willful or reckless endangerment of the physical or mental health of any person, including assaulting, threatening, intimidating, and stalking, is a Critical Offense, subject to dismissal from the College.

In the event of misconduct that may justify a student's dismissal, the student shall be suspended immediately for no more than three school days while the incident is investigated by the Program Administrator (or designee). During the suspension period, the student shall be prohibited from participating in classroom, laboratory, clinical, and school-related activities.

Standards of evidence that will guide institutional conduct arising from reports of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking include these:

- Decisions of local, state, or federal judicial officials assigned to rule in the case; and
- Potential disruption caused to any of the following by the arrested, indicted, or reported student's presence at Galen:
  - the academic or clinical performance of the student,
  - the academic or clinical performance of other students,
  - the health and safety of patients, or
  - other legitimate interests of Galen; and
  - Preponderance of the evidence in the case.

### **Requesting Protective Measures Following Alleged Offenses**

Following an alleged incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, Galen will alter the class schedule of any student, upon that student's request, to better meet the student's needs, as long as the request is reasonable and options for alteration are available. Any student who wishes to present such a change request should contact the Program Administrator or the Office of Academic Records at his or her campus. The option to make this request is available regardless of whether the alleged victim chooses to make a report to campus security officials or law-enforcement officials. The campus shall work with any students to discuss any potential financial aid implications related to meeting student needs



following an alleged offense. For more information concerning registered sex offenders, please visit <http://kpsor.state.ky.us>.

### **Primary Prevention and Awareness Programs**

Galen prohibits the crimes of dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking, as defined in the Annual Security Report.

During NSG 3050 Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing (RN to BSN Program), GPS 1200 Galen Pathway to Success (ADN & BSN Programs), NU 136 Fundamentals of Nursing (PN Program, Day Option), and NU 129 Fundamentals of Nursing I (PN Program, Evening Option), students shall be oriented to information related to primary prevention and awareness programs. Annual training programs also exist for employees. Please visit the Galen [website](#) for information on drug and alcohol abuse referral agencies in this area.

### **Bystander Intervention**

Bystander intervention is an approach and strategy in the prevention of behaviors such as domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking. These offenses are defined as described in the applicable local, state, and federal jurisdiction where the crime is alleged to occur. Safe and positive options for bystander intervention include being aware of your environment and calling 911 for help in an emergency situation.

## **Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

**The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 calendar days of the day Galen receives a request for access.** A student may request access to the student's education records by completing a "Request to Inspect and Review Education Records" form and submitting it to the Office of Academic Records. The Office of Academic Records will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

**The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA.** A student may request that Galen amend an education record by

completing a "Request to Amend Education Records" form and submitting it to the Office of Academic Records.

If Galen decides not to amend the record as requested, Galen will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

**The right to provide written consent before Galen discloses personally identifiable information from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.** A student may consent to Galen disclosing personally identifiable information from the student's education record (to parents, spouses, or other individuals) by completing an "Authorization for Release of Education Records" form and submitting it to the Office of Academic Records.

Galen discloses education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by Galen in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom Galen has contracted as its agent to provide a service instead of using Galen employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, Galen clinical partner or preceptor, or collection agent); a person serving on the [Board of Directors](#); a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or Grievance Council; or a person who manages student education record information (such as the National Student Clearinghouse).

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for Galen.

In accordance with FERPA, a student's education records are maintained as confidential by Galen and, except for a limited number of special circumstances listed in the law, will not be released to a third party without the student's prior written consent. The law, however, does permit Galen to disclose student "directory information" without obtaining prior consent of the student. Galen defines "directory information" as a student's name, enrollment status (full- or part-time; PN/VN, ADN, BSN,



MSN, etc.); dates of attendance; degrees awarded; and honors and awards received.

A student may request that Galen not disclose some or all of the information above without the student's consent by completing a "FERPA Directory Information Opt-Out" form and submitting it to the Office of Academic Records on or before the first-class day of the term for it to be applicable to that term. If directory information is released prior to the Office of Academic Records receiving the opt-out request, Galen may not be able to stop the disclosure of directory information. Directory information of a student who has opted-out from its release will remain flagged until the student requests that the flag be removed by completing and submitting the revocation section of the "FERPA Directory Information Opt-Out" form to the Office of Academic Records.

**The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Galen to comply with the requirements of FERPA.** Please refer to the Consumer Information Brochure attached to the Financial Aid Packet for more information on the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act or pick up a copy in the Financial Aid Office.

The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-5920



POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT  
PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT  
PURE POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
ICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT

# NURSING PROGRAMS



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## **Nursing Programs**

Nursing program curricula are developed and regularly reviewed by the faculty. Program student learning outcomes, consistent with contemporary nursing practice, are used to organize the curriculum, guide the delivery of instruction, direct learning activities, and evaluate student progress. The use of evidence-based practice is reflected via the incorporation of established professional standards, guidelines, and competencies into the curriculum. Examples of these standards and guidelines include, but are not limited to, The Essentials of Baccalaureate Education for Professional Nursing Practice (AACN, 2008); Nursing Scope and Standards of Practice (ANA, 2015); The NCLEX-RN® Test Plan and integrated processes (NCSBN, 2019); Quality & Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN, Cronenwett et al., 2007); The Future of Nursing: Leading Change, Advancing Health (IOM, 2011); Lenburg's Competency Outcomes Performance Assessment (COPA) Model (Lenburg et al., 2009); Massachusetts Nurse of the Future Nursing Core Competencies (2016); National League for Nursing Educational Competencies Model for Graduates of Nursing Practice (NLN, 2010); CDC 2007 Guidelines for Isolation Precautions (Siegel et al., 2019); National Patient Safety Goals (NPSGs, The Joint Commission, 2022); Differentiated Essential Competencies (DECs) (Texas Board of Nursing, 2021).

## **Nursing Philosophy**

### **HUMAN BEINGS**

The faculty of the Galen College of Nursing believe that humans are complex bio-psycho-social-spiritual beings who are shaped by culture, experiences, environment, and relationships. We believe that human beings are free to think, are inquisitive, continually learn in order to grow and realize their full potential, are autonomous, and are to be valued and respected as unique individuals.

### **SOCIETY/ENVIRONMENT**

Human beings influence and are influenced by socioeconomic, cultural, social, geopolitical, technological, and physical environments. As such, human beings and society represent mutually-adaptive relationships that are dynamic and influence the health and wellbeing of individuals, families, communities, and populations.

### **HEALTH/HEALTHCARE**

We believe that health is a complex concept that incorporates physical, emotional, social, spiritual, and mental wellbeing and is influenced by an individual's environment, culture, and personal practices. Health is individually defined to reflect each person's ability to meet life goals and capacity to adapt to life's stressors and challenges. Health can be promoted, maintained, or regained through individual efforts and/or in collaboration with health care providers.

Healthcare is a complex system designed to help individuals, families, communities, and global populations manage illness, reduce healthcare disparities, and achieve a desired level of wellness. It is a basic human right and requires the collaboration of interdisciplinary teams to ensure that holistic, culturally-relevant care is provided to all individuals and communities to reduce health disparities and meet the needs of particularly vulnerable populations worldwide.

### **NURSING**

Nurses are members of interdisciplinary teams who bring a unique perspective to and ensure that patient-centered, holistic, and culturally-appropriate care is provided. They engage in practice that is part science, drawing on a broad range of knowledge and skills, employing critical thinking, and using evidence as a basis for decisions and interventions. Nursing practice also is part art, which is demonstrated by caring and compassion; advocacy on behalf of patients, families, communities, and populations; and the respect shown to all those in their care. Nurses are leaders who embrace ethical standards and facilitate change that will benefit the profession, as well as those whom they serve. Nurses bring a scholarly perspective to their practice which is demonstrated by their spirit of inquiry, clinical reasoning, and willingness to continually learn and grow.

### **TEACHING/LEARNING**

We believe that learning is a lifelong endeavor, as well as a life-changing opportunity that fosters understanding and insight. Teaching and learning are collaborative and reciprocal processes that occur in safe, inclusive, student-centered, and trusting environments.

Teachers guide, support, and empower students throughout their journey to become professional nurses. They use innovative methods and technology to facilitate learning in the cognitive, psychomotor, and affective domains in order to help students learn the art and science of nursing and promote their total development.

Students bring their unique perspectives to the nursing discipline, and they are expected and encouraged to be actively involved in and take responsibility for their own learning.

---

## References

- American Association of Colleges of Nursing. (2008). The essentials of baccalaureate education for professional nursing practice. <https://www.aacnnursing.org/Portals/42/Publications/BaccEssentials08.pdf>
- American Nurses Association. (2015). Nursing scope and standards of practice, (3rd ed.). Cronenwett, L., Sherwood, G., Barnsteiner J., Disch, J., Johnson, J., Mitchell, P., Sullivan, D., Warren, J. (2007). Quality and safety education for nurses. *Nursing Outlook*, 55(3), 122-131.
- Institutes of Medicine. (2011). The future of nursing: Leading change, advancing health. Retrieved from National Academy of Medicine: <https://nam.edu/publications/the-future-of-nursing-2020-2030/>
- Lenburg, C., Klein, C., Abdur-Rahmna, V., Spencer, T., and Boyer, S. (2009). The COPA Model: A comprehensive framework designed to promote quality care and competence for patient safety. *Nursing Education Perspectives*, 30(5), 312-317.
- Massachusetts Department of Higher Education Nursing Initiative (DHE). (2016). Massachusetts Nurse of the Future Nursing Core Competencies: Registered Nurse. [https://www.mass.edu/nahe/documents/NOFRNCompetencies\\_updated\\_March2016.pdf](https://www.mass.edu/nahe/documents/NOFRNCompetencies_updated_March2016.pdf)
- National League for Nursing. (2010). Outcomes and competencies for graduates of practical/vocational, diploma, associate degree, baccalaureate, master's, practice doctorate, and research doctorate programs in nursing.
- Siegel JD, Rhinehart E, Jackson M, Chiarello L, and the Healthcare Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (2019). 2007 guideline for isolation precautions: preventing transmission of infectious agents in healthcare settings. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/infectioncontrol/guidelines/isolation/index.html>.
- The Joint Commission. (2020). Hospital: 2020 national patient safety goals (NPSGs). Retrieved from <https://www.jointcommission.org/standards/national-patient-safety-goals/hospital-2020-national-patient-safety-goals/>
- The Texas Board of Nursing. (2011). Differentiated essential competencies (DECs). Retrieved from [https://www.bon.texas.gov/pdfs/differentiated\\_essential\\_competencies-2010.pdf](https://www.bon.texas.gov/pdfs/differentiated_essential_competencies-2010.pdf)
- QSEN Institute. (2020) Quality and Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN) Competencies. Retrieved from <https://qsen.org/competencies/pre-licensure-ksas/>



## Master's Degree in Nursing Program Description

### MSN Program, Nurse Educator Option

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN), Nurse Educator Option is to prepare nurses for the specialized, advanced role of the nurse educator. The curriculum integrates core master's-level concepts and education-focused courses reflective of competencies developed by national nursing organizations. Comprehensive, individualized practicum experiences provide students the opportunity to collaborate with an experienced nurse educator preceptor in an academic or healthcare setting. Graduates of the program are prepared for nurse educator positions in schools of nursing or health care institutions and will meet the eligibility requirements for the Certified Nurse Educator (CNE) examination.

### MSN Program, Nursing and Healthcare Leadership Option

#### **Purpose**

The Nursing and Healthcare Leadership Option prepares graduates to lead nursing practice in the delivery of safe, high-quality, efficient, compassionate, person-centered care. Graduates will be prepared for current and emerging leadership roles with a focus on quality and safety in a variety of settings across the healthcare continuum to improve the patient care experience and health outcomes. Graduates will lead change and implement strategies to reduce healthcare costs, advocate for nursing practice and the profession, work in full partnership with members of the interprofessional healthcare team in the co-creation of innovative and collaborative healthcare models, and help improve the work life of healthcare providers and environments. The program culminates in intensive, leadership experiences in which students work with a nursing leader in a healthcare setting.

### MSN Program Student Learning Outcomes (PSLOs)

#### **MSN Core**

1. Act as a leader who, in relation to the master's-prepared nursing role, envisions a preferred future, effectively articulates that vision, and engages others to realize it.
2. Use best available evidence as a foundation for enacting the full scope of their master's prepared nursing role.
3. Implement strategies to manage the complexity of their master's prepared role, including the influence of policy, finance, research, technology, societal changes, national and global phenomena, and the evolving role of the nurse.
4. Collaborate in ways that advance and strengthen the role of the nurse, promote excellence and innovation, and ensure quality care.

#### **Nurse Educator Option Role-Specific Professional Competencies (RSPCs)**

5. Use a variety of evidence-based strategies, including technology, to facilitate learning in the cognitive, affective and psychomotor domains for diverse nursing student populations.
6. Serve as a role model for diverse nursing student populations, thereby facilitating formation of professional role identity and socialization to the complex nursing role.
7. Use a variety of evidence-based strategies to assess and evaluate student learning and performance in classroom, laboratory, clinical and online settings.
8. Contribute to curriculum development, revision, implementation, and evaluation.
9. Formulate a career pathway plan that includes scholarly activities contributing to the development of the evidence that underlies best practices in teaching and promoting excellence and innovation in nursing education.

#### **Nursing and Healthcare Leadership Option Role-Specific Professional Competencies (RSPCs)**

5. Lead quality, safety, and innovation initiatives in the delivery of compassionate, ethical, evidence-based nursing practice.
6. Integrate knowledge of healthcare laws, regulations, policies, and ethical frameworks to lead and advocate for the delivery of person-centered healthcare.
7. Facilitate interprofessional collaboration to lead and evaluate the delivery of innovative and effective care within the healthcare organization.
8. Implement strategies to promote a qualified workforce that contributes to a healthy work environment.
9. Integrate concepts of economics and fiscal stewardship when providing leadership in a healthcare organization.

10. Manage the use of healthcare information and technologies to advance the delivery of nursing care across the healthcare continuum and improve population health.

## Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Program Description

This program focuses on promoting essential skills of leadership, interdisciplinary communication, and critical thinking to promote professional growth for the development of competent and caring nurses. The BSN Program is comprised of coursework in science, social science, mathematics, humanities, communications and nursing, and includes elective courses.

### **BSN Program, Prelicensure Option**

Galen's BSN Program, Prelicensure option is designed for the beginning nursing student to complete a baccalaureate degree. Learning experiences include on-ground and online courses with both synchronous and asynchronous communication capabilities, virtual simulation, and activities designed to promote a community of learners.

### **BSN Program, RN to BSN Option**

Galen's BSN Program, RN to BSN Option is designed for licensed registered nurses to complete a baccalaureate degree through a flexible online program that meets the needs of working professionals. Learners select specialty-focused electives that meet professional development needs. Learning experiences include online courses with both synchronous and asynchronous communication capabilities, virtual simulation, and activities designed to promote a community of learners. Learners will have opportunities to apply theoretical concepts in capstone and service learning experiences in healthcare and community settings. Courses are offered in an eight-week delivery method, designed with a focus on applicability of real-world concepts in today's rapidly changing healthcare environment.

### **BSN Program Purpose**

The purpose of the Bachelor of Science (BSN) nursing program is to prepare graduates to practice as professional nurses who exemplify the knowledge, skills, and attitudes (KSAs) necessary to serve as nurse generalists who provides direct and indirect care across all environments (AACN, 2008). Professional nursing identity formation is fostered through "decision making, quality improvement, systems thinking, and team leadership" experiences (Institute of Medicine's [IOM] 2011). The curriculum incorporates the Essentials of Baccalaureate Education for Professional Nursing Practice (AACN, 2008), the prelicensure Quality and Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN) Competencies (QSEN, n.d.), Differentiated Essential Competencies (DECs) (Texas Board of Nursing, 2010), Nurse of the Future Core Competencies (2016), and reflects relevant professional nursing standards and guidelines.

### **BSN Program Goals**

Galen's BSN Program seeks to:

- Provide the baccalaureate student with a culture of academic quality which fosters student support and success. [Galen Goal: Student Success]
- Provide the baccalaureate student with varied learning experiences to enhance personal and professional growth through collaboration with the community at large. [Galen Goal: Relationships]
- Prepare baccalaureate students as nursing professionals whose practice is evidence based and exemplifies clinical reasoning, displays leadership skills, and incorporates lifelong learning. [Galen Goal: Relationships; Student Success]

### **BSN Program Student Learning Outcomes (PSLOs)**

1. Synthesize knowledge from the arts and sciences to form a foundation for the practice of professional nursing.
2. Provide holistic, culturally competent care for individuals, families, and populations through health promotion and disease prevention across the lifespan and healthcare continuum.
3. Integrate professional values and behaviors when delivering standards-based nursing care to diverse patients and populations.
4. Develop leadership skills to provide and continuously improve the delivery of safe, patient-centered quality healthcare.
5. Incorporate best practices and the most current evidence when using clinical reasoning to make practice decisions.
6. Incorporate the use of information systems and technology in order to communicate, manage knowledge, mitigate error, and support decision-making.
7. Integrate effective communication and collaboration skills to improve patient satisfaction and health outcomes.

## Associate Degree in Nursing Program Description

Graduates of this program will receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree (Ohio, North Carolina, South Carolina and Texas) or an Associate of Science Degree (Florida, Kansas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Utah, and Virginia) in Nursing upon successful completion of program requirements. The ADN program is two years long, and the ADN program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option is approximately 15-18 months long, including all scheduled breaks.

In order to foster career mobility, Galen recognizes previous knowledge learned by students who have successfully completed a practical/vocational nursing program. Upon admission into the ADN program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option, the student will be awarded up to 28 quarter credit hours for PN/VN licensure. Content for credit awarded is in the areas of nursing fundamentals, basic medical/surgical nursing, mental health, and nursing care of childbearing and child caring families.

Theory classroom learning will be reinforced by hands-on practice in our clinical learning laboratory which offers the ability to practice using mannequins and patient simulators. In addition, students will participate in clinical experiences in healthcare settings where they will apply knowledge gained in order to provide safe, patient-centered care.

### ADN Program Purpose

The purpose of the Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN) nursing program is to prepare graduates to practice as entry-level registered nurses who exemplify the knowledge, skills, and attitudes (KSAs) necessary to provide direct patient care and to continuously improve the quality and safety of the healthcare systems in which they will work. The curriculum incorporates the prelicensure Quality and Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN) Competencies (Cronenwett et al., 2007), Differentiated Essential Competencies (DECs) (Texas Board of Nursing, 2010); National Patient Safety Goals (2020) (NPSGs); Lenburg's Competency Outcomes Performance Assessment (Lenburg et al., 2009); National Patient Safety Goals (The Joint Commission, 2020); Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) 2007 Guideline for Isolation Precautions: Preventing Transmission of Infectious Agents in Healthcare Settings (Center for Disease Control and Prevention, 2019) and reflects relevant professional nursing standards and guidelines.

### ADN Program Student Learning Outcomes (PSLOs)

1. **Safe, Patient-Centered Care** – Provide safe, patient-centered nursing care using evidence-based practice while managing multiple patients.
2. **Caring Behaviors** – Integrate caring behaviors when managing nursing care for diverse patients, families, and communities.
3. **Communication** – Integrate effective communication skills to promote safety and support decision making while managing patient care.
4. **Clinical Judgment** – Incorporate clinical judgment to ensure quality outcomes when managing patient care.
5. **Collaboration** – Participate in collaborative relationships to improve patient outcomes when managing nursing care for diverse patients, families, and communities.
6. **Leadership** – Integrate leadership skills in a variety of healthcare settings when managing care for diverse patient populations.

## Practical Nursing Program Description

The prelicensure practical nursing program is designed to prepare students to become licensed practical/vocational nurses who provide direct care to patients in a variety of settings. Upon graduation, students should be well-prepared to take the national licensing examination (NCLEX-PN®), which they must pass before they can be employed as a licensed practical nurse.

The day PN Program is 12 months long. Students are scheduled for approximately 30 hours per week. The evening PN Program is 21 months long. Students are scheduled for approximately 20 hours a week. Students will learn in three learning segments:

- Classroom lecture activities
- Clinical learning laboratory practice
- Patient care experience/clinical rotations in hospitals and other facilities

Students will learn nursing concepts in class that will be reinforced by laboratory practice. The equipment in the lab allows students to practice skills simulating clinical practice situations, using highly specialized models and mannequins.

Galen is committed to providing the best in student education. Modern teaching methods include computers and other electronic media. Our library resources include texts and periodicals, along with a broad base of educational literature.

The program will provide students with an opportunity to care for patients under faculty supervision in hospitals, nursing homes, and other patient-care facilities.

### PN/VN Program Student Learning Outcomes (PSLOs)

1. **Safe, Patient-Centered Care** – Provide competent, safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care to patients with predictable healthcare needs through a supervised, directed practice using professional standards, best practices, and available evidence.
2. **Caring Behaviors** – Participate as an advocate for patients and promote dignity, respect, and privacy while using ethical and legal principles.
3. **Communication** – Interact and collaborate with patients and members of the healthcare team using effective communication and information technology.
4. **Clinical Judgment** – Provide competent, safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care using critical thinking skills and clinical judgment.
5. **Collaboration** – Participate in collaborative relationships with patients and members of the interdisciplinary healthcare team to assist in planning, delivery, coordination, and improvement of patient-centered care.
6. **Leadership** – Assist in the coordination of the care of diverse patients in a variety of healthcare settings using professional behaviors.



## General Education

### Purpose

Galen College of Nursing has developed a general education core that supports its mission by providing individuals with the specific knowledge, skills, and intellectual breadth to act as thoughtful, informed, and productive citizens promoting lifelong learning in the context of a complex and rapidly evolving society.

### Competencies

The general education competencies are the outcomes or behaviors that a graduate should possess when they complete their selected degree program of study. These general education competencies were identified and adopted by the faculty. Galen College of Nursing incorporates general education hours into the curriculum with courses drawn from each of the humanities/fine arts, social/behavioral sciences, the natural sciences and mathematics to ensure development of knowledge in the general education core.

1. **Social Competence** – Learners will demonstrate an understanding of philosophies that represent the current social, emotional, and behavioral attributes of society and individuals.
2. **Communication** – Learners will demonstrate an understanding of the views of others and communicate in a professional manner.
3. **Critical Thinking** – Learners will demonstrate the ability to draw conclusions based on evidence and consider prior knowledge, context, and perspectives in predicting implications or consequences.
4. **Information Literacy** – Learners will demonstrate the ability to identify, evaluate, and apply information to accomplish a specific purpose.
5. **Quantitative Literacy** – Learners will demonstrate the ability to report, calculate, and analyze quantitative data.
6. **Scientific Literacy** – Learners will gain the ability to read with understanding scientific content and engage in a dialogue about scientific issues.

## Curriculum Plans

### Master of Science in Nursing Degree: Nurse Educator Option (24 months)

Online

Course Number	Course Title	Total Semester Credits
<b>Semester 1, Session 1</b>		
NSG 5000	Advanced Role Identity, Development, and Transition	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 1, Session 2</b>		
NSG 5100	Scholarly Inquiry in Nursing	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 1</b>		
NSG 5200	Transforming Nursing Through Collaboration and Innovation	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 2</b>		
NSG 5300	Leadership in Complex Systems	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 1</b>		
NSG 5400	Clinical Concepts I – Advanced Physical Assessment, Physiology/Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 2</b>		
NSG 5450	Clinical Concepts II – Advanced Physical Assessment, Physiology/Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6000	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6050	Assessment and Evaluation of Learning	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 5, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6100	Curriculum Design, Implementation, and Evaluation	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 5, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6200	Advancing as a Nurse Educator, Scholar, and Leader	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 6, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6400	Nurse Educator Practicum I	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 6, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6410	Nurse Educator Practicum II	3
		<b>3</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36</b>
	<b>Total Semester Credits Required</b>	<b>36</b>

**Legend:** NSG designates a Nursing Course

## Master of Science in Nursing Degree: Nursing and Healthcare Leadership Option (24 months)

Online

Course Number	Course Title	Total Semester Credits
<b>Semester 1, Session 1</b>		
NSG 5000	Advanced Role Identity, Development, and Transition	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 1, Session 2</b>		
NSG 5100	Scholarly Inquiry in Nursing	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 1</b>		
NSG 5200	Transforming Nursing through Collaboration and Innovation	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 2</b>		
NSG 5300	Leadership in Complex Systems	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6020	Application of Evidence for Quality and Safety	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6120	Healthcare Policy and Ethics	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6220	Strategic Management of Healthcare Organizations	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6320	Human Resource Management in Healthcare Organizations	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 5, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6420	Healthcare Economics and Finance	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 5, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6520	Information Management and Application of Healthcare Technologies	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 6, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6700	Leadership Practicum I	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 6, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6720	Leadership Practicum II	3
		<b>3</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36</b>
	<b>Total Semester Credits Required</b>	<b>36</b>

**Legend:** NSG designates a Nursing Course

## Master of Science in Nursing: Nurse Educator Post-Master's Certificate (16 months)

Online

Course Number	Course Title	Total Semester Credits
<b>Semester 1, Session 1</b>		
NSG 5400	Clinical Concepts I	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 1, Session 2</b>		
NSG 5450	Clinical Concepts II	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6000	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6050	Assessment and Evaluation of Learning	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6100	Curriculum Design, Implementation, and Evaluation	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6200	Advancing as a Nurse Educator, Scholar, and Leader	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 1</b>		
NSG 6400	Nurse Educator Practicum I	3
		<b>3</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 2</b>		
NSG 6410	Nurse Educator Practicum II	3
		<b>3</b>
		<b>3</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>
	<b>Total Semester Credits Required</b>	<b>24</b>

*\*To meet the direct core course requirements of the Nurse Educator Post-Graduate Certificate, transfer credit may be granted for successful completion (a grade of B or better) for the following courses: Advanced Physical Assessment, Advanced Pathophysiology, and Advanced Pharmacology. If the student is unable to transfer in this coursework, successful completion of NSG 5400 and NSG 5450 will be required in order to meet the requirements of the Nurse Educator Post-Graduate Certificate.*

**Legend:** NSG designates a Nursing Course

## Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree: Prelicensure Option (36 months)

Louisville, KY; Gainesville, FL; Miami, FL; Tampa Bay, FL; Sarasota, FL; Cincinnati, OH; Nashville, TN; Asheville, NC; Wichita, KS; Salt Lake City, UT; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; and San Antonio, TX Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>15 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
PSY 1205	Introduction to Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>13 (168)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
CLD 2105	Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>12 (144)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
COM 2105	Principles of Communication	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 2500	Fundamentals of Nutrition	4 (48)			4 (48)
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>12 (144)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
PHM 2500	Introduction to Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
NSG 3000	Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice	4 (48)			4 (48)
NSG 3100	Fundamental Concepts & Skills for Nursing Practice I	3 (36)	3 (72)		6 (108)
					<b>14 (204)</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NSG 3130	Fundamental Concepts & Skills for Nursing Practice II	2 (24)		2 (72)	4 (96)
NSG 3160	Health Assessment	2 (24)	2 (48)		4 (72)
NSG 3180	Communication and Teamwork	2 (24)			2 (24)
Elective	Elective Course 1	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>14 (240)</b>
<b>Quarter 7</b>					
NSG 3250	Nursing Practice - Adult Health I	4 (48)	2 (48)	3 (108)	9 (204)
NSG 3280	Pathophysiology for Nurses I	3 (36)			3 (36)
					<b>12 (240)</b>

Curriculum plan continued on next page.

**Legend:** **BIO** designates a Science Course  
**COM** designates a Communications Course  
**CLD** designates a Cultural Diversity Course  
**ENG** designates an English Course  
**MAT** designates a Math Course

**PHM** designates a Pharmacology Course  
**PSY** designates a Psychology Course  
**NSG** designates a Nursing Course  
**STA** designates a Statistics Course  
**PHL** designates a Philosophy Course



Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 8</b>					
NSG 3400	Healthcare Policy and Finance	4 (48)			4 (48)
NSG 3450	Nursing Practice - Mental Health	4 (48)		1 (36)	5 (84)
NSG 3480	Nursing Practice - Community Health	4 (48)		1 (36)	5 (84)
					<b>14 (216)</b>
<b>Quarter 9</b>					
Elective	Elective Course 2	4 (48)			4 (48)
NSG 3500	Nursing Practice - Maternal Health	3 (36)	1 (24)	1 (36)	5 (96)
NSG 3600	Nursing Practice - Children's Health	3 (36)	1 (24)	1 (36)	5 (96)
					<b>14 (240)</b>
<b>Quarter 10</b>					
STA 2015	Introduction to Applied Statistics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NSG 3800	Nursing Practice - Adult Health II	4 (48)	2 (48)	3 (108)	9 (204)
NSG 3850	Pathophysiology for Nurses II	3 (36)			3 (36)
					<b>16 (288)</b>
<b>Quarter 11</b>					
NSG 4100	Nursing Practice - Adult Health III	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
NSG 4500	Research for Evidence-Based Nursing Practice	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>12 (228)</b>
<b>Quarter 12</b>					
NSG 4700	Leadership & Management in Nursing Practice	4 (48)			4 (48)
NSG 4800	Transition to Professional Nursing Practice	3 (36)	1 (24)	4 (144)	8 (204)
					<b>12 (252)</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>		<b>126 (1512)</b>	<b>15 (360)</b>	<b>19 (684)</b>	<b>160 (2556)</b>

Electives		
Course Number	Course Title	Total Quarter Credits
LDR 4405	Disney Leadership Strategies	4
NSG 3495	Foundations of Oncology Nursing Practice	4
NSG 4415	Transcultural Nursing	4

**Legend:**

BIO designates a Science Course	PHL designates a Philosophy Course
COM designates a Communications Course	PHM designates a Pharmacology Course
CLD designates a Cultural Diversity Course	PSY designates a Psychology Course
ENG designates an English Course	NSG designates a Nursing Course
LDR designates a Leadership Course	STA designates a Statistics Course
MAT designates a Math Course	

## Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree: RN to BSN Option (16 months)

Online

Course Number	Course Title	Total Semester Credits
<b>Semester 1, Session 1</b>		
NSG 3050	Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing	3
PSY 1200	Introduction to Psychology	3
		<b>6</b>
<b>Semester 1, Session 2</b>		
NSG 3150	Healthcare Informatics	3
COM 2100	Principles of Communication	3
		<b>6</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 1</b>		
NSG 3200	Health Promotion	3
STA 2010	Introduction to Applied Statistics	3
		<b>6</b>
<b>Semester 2, Session 2</b>		
NSG 3300	Concepts of Pathophysiology for Nursing	3
PHL 2200	Applied Ethics	3
		<b>6</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 1</b>		
NSG 4000	Application of Evidence-based Research	4
CLD 2100	Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion	3
		<b>7</b>
<b>Semester 3, Session 2</b>		
NSG 4150	Healthcare Policy and Finance	3
Elective	Elective Course 1	4
		<b>7</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 1</b>		
NSG 4220	Population Health	4
Elective	Elective Course 2	4
		<b>8</b>
<b>Semester 4, Session 2</b>		
NSG 4850	Capstone✓	4
		<b>4</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50</b>
	<b>Credit Awarded for RN License</b>	<b>40</b>
	<b>Transferred Credits and Electives (See next page)</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>Total Semester Credits Required</b>	<b>120</b>

**Legend:** COM designates a Communications Course  
 CLD designates a Cultural Diversity Course  
 NSG designates a Nursing Course  
 PHL designates a Philosophy Course  
 PSY designates a Psychology Course  
 STA designates a Statistics Course  
 ✓Course includes a preceptorship component. See [course description](#) for complete information.

## Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree: RN to BSN Option Transfer Credits and Electives

The RN to BSN Option is designed for licensed registered nurses to complete a baccalaureate degree through a flexible online program and recognizes that many students bring transfer credit with respect to general education within its program of study. Galen integrates general education credit hours into the curriculum with courses drawn from specific academic areas: humanities/fine arts, social/behavioral sciences, the natural sciences, communication, and mathematics, to ensure development of knowledge in the general education core. The core curriculum provides a breadth of knowledge and is designed to meet General Education Competencies in the natural sciences/mathematics, social/behavioral sciences, math/communication, and humanities/fine arts.

### BSN Program, RN to BSN Option Requirements

Content Area	Semester Credits Required
Credit for Prior Learning: RN Nursing License	40
Nursing Core	27
General Education Core	35 - 45
Electives	4 - 14 (minimum of 4 semester credits of NSG electives required)
<b>Total Number of Program Semester Credits</b>	<b>120</b>

### General Education Core

#### Natural Science Core

- Minimum of 8 semester credits required.
- Up to 18 semester credits will be accepted (e.g., anatomy & physiology, biology, chemistry, computer, and microbiology).

Course Number	Required Course Course Title	Total Semester Credits
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I*+	3
IPD 2403	Independent Study Sciences	1-2

#### Social/Behavioral Science Core

- Minimum of 9 semester credits required.
- Up to 15 semester credits will be accepted (e.g., anthropology, cultural diversity, psychology and sociology).

Semester Courses Offered at Galen College of Nursing		
Course Number	Course Title	Semester Credits
CLD 2100	Cultural Diversity	3
PSY 1200	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSY 2300	Developmental Psychology	3
SOC 1300	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 2000	A Critical Inquiry Into Human Ecology Topics	2
IPS 2404	Independent Study Social Sciences	1-2

#### Mathematics Core

- Minimum of 6 semester credits required.
- Up to 9 semester credits will be accepted (e.g., algebra, calculus, statistics, and trigonometry).

Semester Courses Offered at Galen College of Nursing		
Course Number	Course Title	Semester Credits
MAT 1200	College Mathematics	3
STA 2010	Introduction to Applied Statistics	3
IPS 2405	Independent Study Mathematics	1-2
IPS 2406	Independent Study Statistics	1-2

Continued on next page.

## Humanities Core

- Minimum of 6 semester credits required.
- Up to 9 semester credits will be accepted (e.g., history, performing arts, philosophy, religious studies, theology, and visual arts).

Semester Courses Offered at Galen College of Nursing		
Course Number	Course Title	Semester Credits
HUM 1050	Introduction to Literature	3
PHL 2200	Applied Ethics	3
IPS 2402	Independent Study Humanities	1-2

## Communication Core

- Minimum of 6 semester credits required.
- Up to 9 semester credits will be accepted.

Semester Courses Offered at Galen College of Nursing		
Course Number	Course Title	Semester Credits
COM 2100	Principles of Communication	3
ENG 1100	English Composition	3
IPS 2401	Independent Study Communication	1-2

## Electives

Course Number	Course Title	Total Semester Credits
LDR 4400	Disney Leadership Strategies	4
NSG 3490	Foundations of Oncology Nursing Practice	3
NSG 4310	Nursing Leadership and Management	4
NSG 4350	Special Topics - Nursing	1 to 2
NSG 4410	Transcultural Nursing	4
NSG 4430	Systematic Quality Improvement in Healthcare	2
NSG 5000*	Advanced Role Identity Development, and Transition	3
NSG 5300*	Leadership in Complex Systems	3

\*See [Dual-Credit Policy](#).

**Legend:**

- BIO** designates a Science Course
- LDR** designates a Leadership Course
- NSG** designates a Nursing Course
- STA** designates a Statistics Course
- \* Required course (or equivalent)
- † Transfer credit required
- ‡ Number of transferred credits depends upon credits awarded by the originating institution.
- ✓ Course includes a preceptorship component. See [course description](#) for complete information.

## Associate Degree in Nursing: Two-year Option (24 months)

Louisville, KY; Hazard, KY; Gainesville, FL; Miami, FL; Sarasota, FL; Tampa Bay, FL; Asheville, NC; Myrtle Beach, SC; Nashville, TN; Richmond, VA; Salt Lake City, UT; and Wichita, KS Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
CSC 1040	Information Literacy and Technology Essentials		2 (48)		2 (48)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
					<b>13 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
PNS 112	Introduction to Professional Nursing	2 (24)			2 (24)
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>15 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 155	Foundations of Nursing	6 (72)	4 (96)	2 (72)	12 (240)
					<b>16 (288)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
NUR 170	Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	2 (48)	3 (108)	9 (204)
NUR 210	Principles of Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>13 (252)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
NUR 230	Concepts of Nursing: The Childbearing/Child Caring Family	6 (72)	2 (48)	2 (72)	10 (192)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>14 (240)</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NUR 256	Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	4 (48)		2 (72)	6 (120)
NUR 257	Concepts of Aging & Chronic Illness	3 (36)	1 (24)	2 (72)	6 (132)
					<b>12 (252)</b>
<b>Quarter 7</b>					
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 265	Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
					<b>12 (228)</b>
<b>Quarter 8</b>					
NUR 282	Leadership and Nursing Management	2 (24)	1 (24)		3 (48)
NUR 283	Transition to Registered Nursing Practice	4 (48)	1 (24)	4 (144)	9 (216)
					<b>12 (264)</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>		<b>73 (876)</b>	<b>16 (384)</b>	<b>18 (648)</b>	<b>107 (1908)</b>

<b>LEGEND:</b>	<b>BIO</b> designates a Science Course	<b>MAT</b> designates a Mathematics Course
	<b>CSC</b> designates a Computer Course	<b>PNS</b> PreNursing Seminar
	<b>ENG</b> designates an English Course	<b>PSY</b> designates a Psychology Course
	<b>HUM</b> designates a Humanities Course	<b>SOC</b> designates a Sociology Course
		<b>NUR</b> designates a Nursing Course

## Associate Degree in Nursing: Two-year Option (24 months)

Cincinnati, OH Campus

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
CSC 1040	Information Literacy and Technology Essentials		2 (48)		2 (48)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
					<b>13 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
PNS 112	Introduction to Professional Nursing	2 (24)			2 (24)
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>15 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 155	Foundations of Nursing	6 (72)	4 (96)	2 (72)	12 (240)
					<b>16 (288)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
BSL 101	Principles of Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 170	Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	2 (48)	3 (108)	9 (204)
					<b>13 (252)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
NUR 231	Concepts of Nursing: The Childbearing/Child Caring Family	6 (72)	3 (72)	1 (36)	10 (180)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>14 (228)</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NUR 256	Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	4 (48)		2 (72)	6 (120)
NUR 257	Concepts of Aging & Chronic Health	3 (36)	1 (24)	2 (72)	6 (132)
					<b>12 (252)</b>
<b>Quarter 7</b>					
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 265	Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
					<b>12 (228)</b>
<b>Quarter 8</b>					
NUR 282	Leadership and Nursing Management	2 (24)	1 (24)		3 (48)
NUR 283	Transition to Registered Nursing Practice	4 (48)	1 (24)	4 (144)	9 (216)
					<b>12 (264)</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>		<b>73 (876)</b>	<b>17 (408)</b>	<b>17 (612)</b>	<b>107 (1896)</b>

**LEGEND:**    **BIO/BSL** designates a Science Course    **MAT** designates a Mathematics Course  
**CSC** designates a Computer Course    **PNS** PreNursing Seminar  
**ENG** designates an English Course    **PSY** designates a Psychology Course  
**HUM** designates a Humanities Course    **SOC** designates a Sociology Course  
**NUR** designates a Nursing Course



## Associate Degree in Nursing: LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option (15 months) \*

\*Galen's Associate Degree Nursing Program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option is six quarters in length; however, students with transfer credit may be able to complete the program in five quarters.

Louisville, KY; Pikeville, KY; Gainesville, FL; Miami, FL; Sarasota, FL; Tampa Bay, FL; Asheville, NC; Myrtle Beach, SC; and Nashville, TN; Salt Lake City, UT; Wichita, KS; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; and San Antonio, TX

### Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
CSC 1040	Information Literacy and Technology Essentials		2 (48)		2 (48)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
PNS 202	LPN/LVN to RN Role Transition	2 (24)			2 (24)
					<b>19 (264)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
NUR 210	Principles of Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 242	Medical-Surgical Nursing Concepts	4 (48)	1 (24)	1 (36)	6 (108)
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>19 (276)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 253	Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	3 (36)		1 (36)	4 (72)
NUR 254	Concepts of Nursing: The Childbearing and Child Caring Families	3 (36)	1 (24)	1 (36)	5 (96)
					<b>13 (216)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 265	Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>16 (276)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
NUR 282	Leadership and Nursing Management	2 (24)	1(24)		3 (48)
NUR 283	Transition to Registered Nursing Practice	4 (48)	1 (24)	4 (144)	9 (216)
					<b>12 (264)</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>60 (720)</b>	<b>9 (216)</b>	<b>10 (360)</b>	<b>79 (1296)</b>
<b>Credit for PN/VN Licensure</b>					<b>20</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>					<b>99</b>

**LEGEND:** BIO designates a Science Course  
 CSC designates a Computer Course  
 ENG designates an English Course  
 HUM designates a Humanities Course

MAT designates a Mathematics Course  
 NUR designates a Nursing Course  
 PSY designates a Psychology Course  
 SOC designates a Sociology Course  
 PNS designates a PreNursing Seminar

## Associate Degree in Nursing: LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option (15 months) \*

\*Galen's Associate Degree Nursing Program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option is six quarters in length; however, students with transfer credit may be able to complete the program in five quarters.

### Richmond, VA Campus

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
CSC 1040	Information Literacy and Technology Essentials		2 (48)		2 (48)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
PNS 202	LPN/LVN to RN Role Transition	2 (24)			2 (24)
					<b>19 (264)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
NUR 210	Principles of Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 242	Medical-Surgical Nursing Concepts	4 (48)	1 (24)	1 (36)	6 (108)
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>19 (276)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 253	Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	3 (36)		1 (36)	4 (72)
NUR 254	Concepts of Nursing: The Childbearing and Child Caring Families	3 (36)	1 (24)	1 (36)	5 (96)
					<b>13 (216)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 265	Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>16 (276)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
NUR 282	Leadership and Nursing Management	2 (24)	1 (24)		3 (48)
NUR 283	Transition to Registered Nursing Practice	4 (48)	1 (24)	4 (144)	9 (216)
					<b>12 (264)</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>60 (720)</b>	<b>9 (216)</b>	<b>10 (360)</b>	<b>79 (1296)</b>
<b>Credit for PN/VN Licensure</b>					<b>28</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>					<b>107</b>

**LEGEND:** **BIO** designates a Science Course  
**CSC** designates a Computer Course  
**ENG** designates an English Course  
**HUM** designates a Humanities Course

**MAT** designates a Mathematics Course  
**NUR** designates a Nursing Course  
**PSY** designates a Psychology Course  
**SOC** designates a Sociology Course  
**PNS** designates a PreNursing Seminar

## Associate Degree in Nursing: LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option (18 months) \*

\*Galen's Associate Degree Nursing Program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option is six quarters in length; however, students with transfer credit may be able to complete the program in five quarters.

Louisville, KY; Pikeville, KY; Gainesville, FL; Miami, FL; Sarasota, FL; Tampa Bay, FL; Asheville, NC; Myrtle Beach, SC; and Nashville, TN; Salt Lake City, UT; Wichita, KS; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; and San Antonio, TX

### Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
CSC 1040	Information Literacy and Technology Essentials		2 (48)		2 (48)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
					<b>13 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
PNS 202	LPN/LVN to RN Role Transition	2 (24)			2 (24)
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>15 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
NUR 210	Principles of Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 242	Medical-Surgical Nursing Concepts	4 (48)	1 (24)	1 (36)	6 (108)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>14 (204)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 253	Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	3 (36)		1 (36)	4 (72)
NUR 254	Concepts of Nursing: The Childbearing and Child Caring Families	3 (36)	1 (24)	1 (36)	5 (96)
					<b>13 (216)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 265	Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
					<b>12 (228)</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NUR 282	Leadership and Nursing Management	2 (24)	1 (24)		3 (48)
NUR 283	Transition to Registered Nursing Practice	4 (48)	1 (24)	4 (144)	9 (216)
					<b>12 (264)</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>60 (720)</b>	<b>9 (216)</b>	<b>10 (360)</b>	<b>79 (1296)</b>
<b>Credit for PN/VN Licensure</b>					<b>20</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>					<b>99</b>

**LEGEND:** BIO designates a Science Course  
 CSC designates a Computer Course  
 ENG designates an English Course  
 HUM designates a Humanities Course

MAT designates a Mathematics Course  
 NUR designates a Nursing Course  
 PSY designates a Psychology Course  
 SOC designates a Sociology Course  
 PNS PreNursing Seminar

## Associate Degree in Nursing: LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option (18 months) \*

\*Galen's Associate Degree Nursing Program, LPN/LVN to ADN Bridge Option is six quarters in length; however, students with transfer credit may be able to complete the program in five quarters.

### Richmond, VA Campus

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
CSC 1040	Information Literacy and Technology Essentials		2 (48)		2 (48)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
					<b>13 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
PNS 202	LPN/LVN to RN Role Transition	2 (24)			2 (24)
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>15 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
NUR 210	Principles of Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 242	Medical-Surgical Nursing Concepts	4 (48)	1 (24)	1 (36)	6 (108)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>14 (204)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 253	Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	3 (36)		1 (36)	4 (72)
NUR 254	Concepts of Nursing: The Childbearing and Child Caring Families	3 (36)	1 (24)	1 (36)	5 (96)
					<b>13 (216)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 265	Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
					<b>12 (228)</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NUR 282	Leadership and Nursing Management	2 (24)	1 (24)		3 (48)
NUR 283	Transition to Registered Nursing Practice	4 (48)	1 (24)	4 (144)	9 (216)
					<b>12 (264)</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>60 (720)</b>	<b>9 (216)</b>	<b>10 (360)</b>	<b>79 (1296)</b>
<b>Credit for PN/VN Licensure</b>					<b>28</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>					<b>107</b>

<b>LEGEND:</b>	<b>BIO</b> designates a Science Course	<b>MAT</b> designates a Mathematics Course
	<b>CSC</b> designates a Computer Course	<b>NUR</b> designates a Nursing Course
	<b>ENG</b> designates an English Course	<b>PSY</b> designates a Psychology Course
	<b>HUM</b> designates a Humanities Course	<b>SOC</b> designates a Sociology Course
		<b>PNS</b> PreNursing Seminar

## Associate Degree in Nursing: Advanced Standing Option (18 months)

Cincinnati, OH Campus

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Quarter Credits
Total contact hours appear in parentheses.					
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
BIO 1100	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1150	Human Anatomy & Physiology I - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
ENG 1105	English Composition	4 (48)			4 (48)
GPS 1200	Galen Pathway to Success	2 (24)			2 (24)
MAT 1205	College Mathematics	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>15 (192)</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
BSL 101	Principles of Pharmacology	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1300	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Theory	4 (48)			4 (48)
BIO 1350	Human Anatomy & Physiology II - Laboratory		1 (24)		1 (24)
PSY 2305	Developmental Psychology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>13 (168)</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
BIO 2100	Microbiology for Healthcare Professions	4 (48)			4 (48)
CSC 1040	Information Literacy and Technology Essentials		2 (48)		2 (48)
NUR 168	Integrated Concepts of Registered Nursing Practice	5 (60)	2 (48)	1 (36)	8 (144)
					<b>14 (240)</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
NUR 170	Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	2 (48)	3 (108)	9 (204)
SOC 1305	Introduction to Sociology	4 (48)			4 (48)
					<b>13 (252)</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
PHL 2205	Applied Ethics	4 (48)			4 (48)
NUR 265	Advanced Concepts of Medical-Surgical Nursing	4 (48)	1 (24)	3 (108)	8 (180)
					<b>12 (228)</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NUR 282	Leadership and Nursing Management	2 (24)	1 (24)		3 (48)
NUR 283	Transition to Registered Nursing Practice	4 (48)	1 (24)	4 (144)	9 (216)
					<b>12 (264)</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>57 (684)</b>	<b>11 (264)</b>	<b>11 (396)</b>	<b>79 (1344)</b>
<b>Credit for PN/VN Licensure</b>					<b>28</b>
<b>Total Quarter Credits Required</b>					<b>107</b>

**LEGEND:**    **BIO/BSL** designates a Science Course    **MAT** designates a Mathematics Course  
**CSC** designates a Computer Course    **NUR** designates a Nursing Course  
**ENG** designates an English Course    **PSY** designates a Psychology Course  
**HUM** designates a Humanities Course    **SOC** designates a Sociology Course

## Diploma in Practical Nursing, 4-quarter Option (Day) (12 months)

Louisville and Pikeville, KY Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Clock Hours
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
NU 110	Integrated Human Sciences	72			72
NU 131	Nursing and Healthcare I	36			36
NU 136	Fundamentals of Nursing	108	72	72	252
					<b>360</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
NU 150	Pharmacology	48			48
NU 154	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	84	36	204	324
					<b>372</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
NU 160	Mental Health Concepts	36		36	72
NU 170	Maternal-Child Nursing	72	48	72	192
NU 176	Geriatric Nursing	36		36	72
					<b>336</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
NU 180	Nursing and Healthcare II	24			24
NU 184	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	84	36	228	348
					<b>372</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>1440</b>
	<b>Total Theory Hours</b>				<b>600</b>
	<b>Total Clinical and Clinical Learning Lab Hours</b>				<b>840</b>

**LEGEND:** NU designates a Nursing Course



## Diploma in Practical Nursing, 7-quarter Option (Evening) (21 months)

Louisville, KY and Pikeville, KY Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Clock Hours
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
NU 110	Integrated Human Sciences	72			72
NU 129	Fundamentals of Nursing I	60	48		108
					<b>180</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
NU 131	Nursing and Healthcare I	36			36
NU 134	Fundamentals of Nursing II	48	24	72	144
					<b>180</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
NU 150	Pharmacology	48			48
NU 156	Medical-Surgical Nursing I-A	42	24	96	162
					<b>210</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
NU 160	Mental Health Concepts	36		36	72
NU 166	Medical-Surgical Nursing I-B	42	12	108	162
					<b>234</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
NU 170	Maternal-Child Nursing	72	48	72	192
NU 176	Geriatric Nursing	36		36	72
					<b>264</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NU 180	Nursing and Healthcare II	24			24
NU 186	Medical-Surgical Nursing II-A	42	24	108	174
					<b>198</b>
<b>Quarter 7</b>					
NU 192	Medical-Surgical Nursing II-B	42	12	120	174
					<b>174</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>1440</b>
	<b>Total Theory Hours</b>				<b>600</b>
	<b>Total Clinical and Clinical Learning Lab Hours</b>				<b>840</b>

**LEGEND:** NU designates a Nursing Course

## Diploma in Practical Nursing, 4-quarter Option (Day) (12 months)

Gainesville and Tampa Bay, FL Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Clock Hours
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
NU 110	Integrated Human Sciences	72			72
NU 131	Nursing and Healthcare I	36			36
NU 137	Fundamentals of Nursing	108	72	96	276
					<b>384</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
NU 150	Pharmacology	48			48
NU 158	Medical Surgical Nursing I	72	24	210	306
					<b>354</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
NU 160	Mental Health Concepts	36		36	72
NU 171	Maternal Child Nursing	72	24	108	204
NU 176	Geriatric Nursing	36		36	72
					<b>348</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
NU 180	Nursing and Healthcare II	24			24
NU 189	Medical Surgical Nursing II	72	24	234	330
					<b>354</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>1440</b>
	<b>Total Theory Hours</b>				<b>576</b>
	<b>Total Clinical and Clinical Learning Lab Hours</b>				<b>864</b>

**LEGEND:** NU designates a Nursing Course

## Diploma in Vocational Nursing, 4-quarter Option (Day) (12 months)

Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; and San Antonio, TX Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Clock Hours
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
NU 110	Integrated Human Sciences	72			72
NU 131	Nursing and Healthcare I	36			36
NU 136	Fundamentals of Nursing	108	72	72	252
					<b>360</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
NU 150	Pharmacology	48			48
NU 155	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	84	36	216	336
					<b>384</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
NU 160	Mental Health Concepts	36		36	72
NU 170	Maternal-Child Nursing	72	48	72	192
NU 176	Geriatric Nursing	36		36	72
					<b>336</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
NU 180	Nursing and Healthcare II	24			24
NU 185	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	84	36	216	336
					<b>360</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>1440</b>
	<b>Total Theory Hours</b>				<b>600</b>
	<b>Total Clinical and Clinical Learning Lab Hours</b>				<b>840</b>

**LEGEND:** NU designates a Nursing Course

## Diploma in Vocational Nursing, 7-quarter option (Evening) (21 months)

Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; and San Antonio, TX Campuses

Course Number	Course Title	Theory	Lab	Clinical	Total Clock Hours
<b>Quarter 1</b>					
NU 110	Integrated Human Sciences	72			72
NU 129	Fundamentals of Nursing I	60	48		108
					<b>180</b>
<b>Quarter 2</b>					
NU 131	Nursing and Healthcare I	36			36
NU 134	Fundamentals of Nursing II	48	24	72	144
					<b>180</b>
<b>Quarter 3</b>					
NU 150	Pharmacology	48			48
NU 157	Medical-Surgical Nursing I-A	42	18	108	168
					<b>216</b>
<b>Quarter 4</b>					
NU 160	Mental Health Concepts	36		36	72
NU 167	Medical-Surgical Nursing 1-B	42	18	108	168
					<b>240</b>
<b>Quarter 5</b>					
NU 170	Maternal-Child Nursing	72	48	72	192
NU 176	Geriatric Nursing	36		36	72
					<b>264</b>
<b>Quarter 6</b>					
NU 180	Nursing and Healthcare II	24			24
NU 186	Medical-Surgical Nursing II-A	42	24	108	174
					<b>198</b>
<b>Quarter 7</b>					
NU 193	Medical-Surgical Nursing II-B	42	12	108	162
					<b>162</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>1440</b>
	<b>Total Theory Hours</b>				<b>600</b>
	<b>Total Clinical and Clinical Learning Lab Hours</b>				<b>840</b>

**LEGEND:** NU designates a Nursing Course



POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT  
PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE COMMITMENT  
PURE POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMENT

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING



## Course Descriptions

**Prerequisites** are courses that must be taken prior to designated courses in order to prepare students for succeeding coursework.

**Co-requisites** are those courses that must be taken concurrently or prior to designated courses.

### Credit Allocation & Course Naming Convention

Courses are assigned a specific prefix and a three- or four-digit numeric code. The prefix identifies the area of study. The numeric code indicates the course level. Course codes are indicative of the designated discipline of the course and are not indicative of credit or contact hours.

**Course Prefixes**

Prefix	Designation
BIO	Science
BSL	Science
CLD	Cultural Diversity
COM	Communications
CSC	Computer
ENG	English
GPS	Interdisciplinary
HUM	Humanities
IPS	Independent Plan of Study
LDR	Leadership
MAT	Math
NU	Nursing (Practical/Vocational Nursing Program)
NUR	Nursing (Associate Degree in Nursing Program)
NSG	Nursing (Master's and Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing Programs)
PHL	Philosophy
PHM	Pharmacology
PNS	PreNursing Seminar
PSY	Psychology
SOC	Sociology
SPE	Special Topics
STA	Statistics

**Nursing Course Codes**

Code	Designation
100-199	Diploma or Vocational-level; Associate-level
200-299	Associate-level
3000-4999	Baccalaureate-level
5000-6999	Master's Level

Documents required for clinical participation must be submitted prior to registering for courses with a clinical component. This excludes students registering for NU 136 or NU 137 in the PN/VN Program. Students registering for this course must submit documents required for clinical participation prior to clinical orientation.

Galen reserves the right to cancel classes based on course enrollment. General education courses will be offered online if an on-ground section is not available. In the online programs, not every course may be offered each term. Please contact your registrar or Program Administrator for additional information.

**BIO 1100 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I THEORY**

4 quarter credit hours

Co-requisites: BIO 1150

Human Anatomy & Physiology I Theory is the first course in a two-course series. The course surveys basic chemistry, biochemistry, cellular structure and physiology, heredity, histology, and functional features of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems, and the general and specific senses. This course accompanies BIO 1150, Human Anatomy & Physiology I – Laboratory which is an independent course designed to be taken concurrently with BIO 1100.

**BIO 1150 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I LABORATORY**

1 quarter credit hour

Co-requisites: BIO 1100

The course surveys basic chemistry, biochemistry, cellular structure and physiology, heredity, and histology, and functional features of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems, and the general and specific senses. This course includes the laboratory study of the specific structure and function of the human body beginning with the cell and stressing the chemical process important in maintenance of homeostasis. This course accompanies BIO 1100, Human Anatomy & Physiology I – Theory, which is an independent course designed to be taken concurrently with BIO 1150.

**BIO 1300 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II THEORY**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1100; BIO 1150

Co-requisites: BIO 1350

This course is a continuation of Human Anatomy & Physiology I – Theory and Human Anatomy & Physiology I – Laboratory. A study of the structure and function of the body is continued by examining the endocrine, cardiovascular, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. The roles of water, electrolytes, and acid-base balance, as well as nutrition and metabolism, are also explored. This course accompanies BIO 1350, Human Anatomy & Physiology II – Laboratory which is an independent course designed to be taken concurrently with BIO 1300.

**BIO 1350 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II LABORATORY**

1 quarter credit hour

Prerequisites: BIO 1100; BIO 1150

Co-requisites: BIO 1300

This course is a continuation of Human Anatomy and Physiology I – Theory and Human Anatomy & Physiology I – Laboratory. A laboratory study of the structure and function of the body is continued by examining the endocrine, cardiovascular, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. This course accompanies BIO 1300, Human Anatomy & Physiology II – Theory which is an independent course designed to be taken concurrently with BIO 1350.

**BIO 2100 MICROBIOLOGY FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1300; BIO 1350

This course provides an introductory study of microbiology with an emphasis on the nature and behavior of microorganisms, the interrelationships between microbes and the human host in health and disease, and the principles of prevention and control of infectious disease. Topics include the contributions of microbiology to the healthcare professions, characteristics of prokaryotes and eukaryotes, characteristics of viruses, microbial growth, control of microbial growth, microbial genetics, epidemiology, pathogenesis, chemotherapy, and differential diagnostics of infectious diseases.

**BIO 2500 FUNDAMENTALS OF NUTRITION**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1350; BIO 1300

In this introductory-level course, learners will understand the fundamental concepts of nutrition: food sources, nutrient function, digestion, absorption, and metabolism. Emphasis is placed upon the application of nutritional principles in making healthy food choices. Learners will investigate the ways that a variety of foods and physical activities promote better health in order to prevent or reduce the chance of chronic illness. Curriculum targets how nutritional needs change throughout life stages as well as food safety and issues related to global hunger.

**BSL 101 PRINCIPLES OF PHARMACOLOGY**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1100; BIO 1150; MAT 1205; PNS 112 (Two-Year Associate Degree Option)

This course introduces learners to the concepts and general principles of pharmacology. Emphasis is placed on the physical and chemical properties of various pharmacology preparations, their pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, the therapeutic effects of major drug categories, and health teaching considerations. Learners will apply knowledge gained in this course to selected clinical settings when caring for patients across the lifespan.

**CLD 2100 DIVERSITY, EQUITY, & INCLUSION**

3 semester credit hours

This course examines the principles of diversity, equity, and inclusion related to individuals, workplaces, communities, and society. Learners will explore the values, customs, and perceptions of various cultural groups. Learners will also develop knowledge and increased awareness of discrimination based on race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, religion, and disability. Additionally, learners will enhance their cultural competence and social responsibility by raising their self-awareness of identity within their professional lives.

**CLD 2105 DIVERSITY, EQUITY, & INCLUSION**

4 quarter credit hours

This course examines the principles of diversity, equity, and inclusion related to individuals, workplaces, communities, and society. Learners will explore the values, customs, and perceptions of various cultural groups. Learners will also develop knowledge and increased awareness of discrimination based on race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, religion, and disability. Additionally, learners will enhance their cultural competence and social responsibility by raising their self-awareness of identity within their professional lives.

**COM 2100 PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION**

3 semester credit hours

This course provides an in-depth exploration of human communication. Communication theories and various types of communication, including interpersonal, group, and public communication will be discussed. Opportunities are provided to develop and apply communication skills through exercises, assessments, group participation, and speech presentation.

**COM 2105 PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION**

4 quarter credit hours

This course will provide an in-depth exploration of human communication. Communication theories and various types of communication, including interpersonal, group, and public communication will be discussed. Opportunities will be provided to develop and apply communication skills through exercises, assessments, group participation, and speech presentation.

**CSC 1040 INFORMATION LITERACY AND TECHNOLOGY ESSENTIALS**

2 quarter credit hours

This is a laboratory course designed to help learners develop basic technology and information literacy competencies. The use of word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation software applications is required. Learners will utilize and explore various electronic platforms including the internet, intranet systems, online databases and search engines, email, cloud storage and the Canvas™ learning management system (LMS). Learners will develop information literacy skills by gaining practice in retrieving, analyzing, processing, applying and evaluating information. Learners will consider best practices in the use of these technologies and examine the impact and importance of technology in the workplace.

**ENG 1100 ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

3 semester credit hours

This course is designed to develop learners' college writing skill with opportunities to improve sentence structure and grammar. Through readings, activities, discussions, and writing assignments, learners will practice identifying, analyzing, organizing, and constructing effective essays, while actively engaging in the writing process and developing critical thinking skills. Application of learning culminates in the development of an academic research paper.

**ENG 1105 ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

4 quarter credit hours

This course is designed to develop learners' college writing skills with opportunities to improve sentence structure and grammar. Through readings, activities, discussions, and writing assignments, learners will practice identifying, analyzing, organizing, and constructing effective essays, while actively engaging in the writing process and developing critical thinking skills. Application of learning culminates in the development of an academic research paper.

**GPS 1200 GALEN PATHWAY TO SUCCESS**

2 quarter credit hours

This course will introduce key strategies to enhance learners' abilities to learn college-level content. The activities focus on introduction to the College and its resources, time management, disciplinary literacy, note-taking skills, study skills, test-taking strategies, medical terminology, and methods to reduce the stress and anxiety often experienced by learners during nursing education. It is designed to help learners become familiar with expectations for academic success at the college level. Learners will be actively involved in learning and integrating practical applications to promote academic success. This course must be taken during the first quarter a learner is enrolled at Galen College of Nursing.

**HUM 1050 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: ENG 1100

This course is designed to introduce learners to reading, analyzing, and interpreting literature. Learners will be exposed to basic concepts about literary techniques and will increase their critical thinking skills by engaging in reading, writing, and discussion assignments aimed at interpreting and analyzing various works of poetry, drama, and fiction in American and world literature.

### **HUM 1055 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: ENG 1105

This course is designed to introduce learners to reading, analyzing, and interpreting literature. Learners will be exposed to basic concepts about literary techniques and will increase their critical thinking skills by engaging in reading, writing, and discussion assignments aimed at interpreting and analyzing various works of poetry, drama, and fiction in American and world literature.

### **IPS 2401 INDEPENDENT STUDY COMMUNICATIONS**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

The learner in consultation with a faculty member will prepare an individualized plan of study in Communications. The learner and the faculty will complete a contract which will include a set of learning outcomes, methods of achievement, and plan for evaluation. The faculty member will consider the college definition of a credit hour to assist in determining the amount of student work required in the course. The faculty will evaluate the learner's achievement of the objectives as outlined in the contract and assign a grade for the course. (This course may be taken up to two times. Permission is required to enroll in this course by the Arts and Science Chair or Dean.)

### **IPS 2402 INDEPENDENT STUDY HUMANITIES**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

The learner in consultation with a faculty member will prepare an individualized plan of study in Humanities. The learner and the faculty will complete a contract which will include a set of learning outcomes, methods of achievement, and plan for evaluation. The faculty member will consider the college definition of a credit hour to assist in determining the amount of student work required in the course. The faculty will evaluate the learner's achievement of the objectives as outlined in the contract and assign a grade for the course. (This course may be taken up to two times. Permission is required to enroll in this course by the Arts and Science Chair or Dean.)

### **IPS 2403 INDEPENDENT STUDY SCIENCE**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

The learner in consultation with a faculty member will prepare an individualized plan of study in Science. The learner and the faculty will complete a contract which will include a set of learning outcomes, methods of achievement, and plan for evaluation. The faculty member will consider the college definition of a credit hour to assist in determining the amount of student work required in the course. The faculty will evaluate the learner's achievement of the objectives as outlined in the contract and assign a grade for the course. (This course may be taken up to two times. Permission is required to enroll in this course by the Arts and Science Chair or Dean.)

### **IPS 2404 INDEPENDENT STUDY SOCIAL SCIENCE**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

The learner in consultation with a faculty member will prepare an individualized plan of study in Social Science. The learner and the faculty will complete a contract which will include a set of learning outcomes, methods of achievement, and plan for evaluation. The faculty member will consider the college definition of a credit hour to assist in determining the amount of student work required in the course. The faculty will evaluate the learner's achievement of the objectives as outlined in the contract and assign a grade for the course. (This course may be taken up to two times. Permission is required to enroll in this course by the Arts and Science Chair or Dean.)

### **IPS 2405 INDEPENDENT STUDY MATHEMATICS**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

The learner in consultation with a faculty member will prepare an individualized plan of study in Mathematics. The learner and the faculty will complete a contract which will include a set of learning outcomes, methods of achievement, and plan for evaluation. The faculty member will consider the college definition of a credit hour to assist in determining the amount of student work required in the course. The faculty will evaluate the learner's achievement of the objectives as outlined in the contract and assign a grade for the course. (This course may be taken up to two times. Permission is required to enroll in this course by the Arts and Science Chair or Dean.)

### **IPS 2406 INDEPENDENT STUDY STATISTICS**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

The learner in consultation with a faculty member will prepare an individualized plan of study in Statistics. The learner and the faculty will complete a contract which will include a set of learning outcomes, methods of achievement, and plan for evaluation. The faculty member will consider the college definition of a credit hour to assist in determining the amount of student work required in the course. The faculty will evaluate the learner's achievement of the objectives as outlined in the contract and assign a grade for the course. (This course may be taken up to two times. Permission is required to enroll in this course by the Arts and Science Chair or Dean.)

**LDR 4400 DISNEY LEADERSHIP STRATEGIES**

4 semester credit hours

Based on the principles taught at the world-renowned Disney Institute, this course explores the proven leadership strategies described in the book. Creating Magic, 10 Common Sense Leadership Strategies from a Life at Disney, while giving learners the opportunity to learn directly from, not only an expert course facilitator, but from the textbook author, Lee Cockerell (former Executive VP of Walt Disney World Resort). Course participants will investigate common sense strategies and develop personal leadership skills and practices throughout the course. From a constructivist learning approach, learners will discuss real-world connections and align these connections to organizational culture using pragmatic scenarios. Finally, the course's structure embraces the Disney® brand of excellence and magic while expanding the learner's experience through effective interactions, engaging faculty support, and meaningful dialogue.

**LDR 4405 DISNEY LEADERSHIP STRATEGIES**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3000

Based on the principles taught at the world-renowned Disney Institute, this course explores the proven leadership strategies described in the book. Creating Magic, 10 Common Sense Leadership Strategies from a Life at Disney, while giving leaders the opportunity to learn directly from, not only an expert course facilitator but from the textbook author, Lee Cockerell (former Executive VP of Walt Disney World Resort). Course participants will investigate common sense strategies and develop personal leadership skills and practices throughout the course. From a constructivist learning approach, learners will discuss real-world connections and align these connections to organizational culture using pragmatic scenarios. Finally, the course's structure embraces the Disney® brand of excellence and magic while expanding the learner's experience through effective interactions, engaging faculty support, and meaningful dialogue.

**MAT 1200 COLLEGE MATHEMATICS**

3 semester credit hours

This course applies basic college level mathematics to real life situations. Topics include numeracy, proportional reasoning, basic algebraic concepts, rational expressions, linear equations, inequalities, graphing, functions, basic statistical concepts, units of measure, financial literacy, dimensional analysis, and unit conversions.

**MAT 1205 COLLEGE MATHEMATICS**

4 quarter credit hours

This course applies basic college level mathematics to real life situations. Topics include numeracy, proportional reasoning, basic algebraic concepts, rational expressions, linear equations, inequalities, graphing, functions, basic statistical concepts, units of measure, financial literacy, dimensional analysis, and unit conversions.

**NSG 3000 FOUNDATIONS OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: GPS 1200; BIO 1100; BIO 1150; BIO 1300; BIO 1350; BIO 2100; BIO 2500; ENG 1105; MAT 1205; PSY 1205; SOC 1305

Co-requisites: NSG 3100

This course provides an overview of professional nursing. Professional, legal, and ethical responsibilities along with an overview of basic healthcare organizations are explored. The history of nursing and contemporary nursing issues are also examined.

**NSG 3050 TRANSITION TO BACCALAUREATE NURSING**

3 semester credit hours

This course builds upon learners previously acquired knowledge and skills while exploring the role of the baccalaureate-prepared nurse. The scope and standards for professional nursing practice, select models, nursing theories, and other influencing factors are examined. Role socialization, professional development, interprofessional communication and collaboration skills are fostered.

**NSG 3100 FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS AND SKILLS FOR NURSING PRACTICE I**

6 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: CLD 2105; PHL 2205; PSY 2305

Co-requisites: NSG 3000

This course focuses on the development of fundamental skills, including medication administration, required for the delivery of patient-centered care using the cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains. The nurse's role in information management and the application of patient care technology is also examined.

**NSG 3130 FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS AND SKILLS FOR NURSING PRACTICE II**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3000; NSG 3100; PHM 2500

Co-requisites: NSG 3160

This course advances the development of fundamental concepts and skills, including patient teaching and counseling, required for nursing practice. An emphasis is placed on patient safety, the use of clinical judgment, and providing basic care and comfort to patients in non-acute healthcare settings.

**NSG 3150 HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS**

3 semester credit hours

In this course, learners will be provided with an overview of healthcare informatics. An emphasis will be placed on integration of nursing, technology, and information science for the support of professional nursing practice. Legal and ethical considerations will be addressed.

**NSG 3160 HEALTH ASSESSMENT**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3000; NSG 3100

Co-requisites: NSG 3130

This course focuses on the performance of holistic health assessments. An emphasis is placed on developing the clinical judgment required to obtain and document a health history, perform a physical examination, and the use of patient assessment data.

**NSG 3180 COMMUNICATION AND TEAMWORK**

2 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: COM 2105; NSG 3000

This course focuses on therapeutic interpersonal communication as a foundation for nursing practice. Emphasis is on dynamic relationships between human behavior, health, illness, and the impact of interpersonal relationship skills to effect positive changes.

**NSG 3200 HEALTH PROMOTION**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050

In this course, learners explore the theoretical foundations and principles of health promotion and disease prevention across the lifespan for individuals, families, and populations. The importance of communication and interprofessional collaboration to enhance health promotion and patient learning are discussed. Protective and predictive factors that influence health, including lifestyle behaviors and genetics, are examined in the context of health promotion for diverse populations.

**NSG 3250 NURSING PRACTICE ADULT HEALTH I**

9 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3130; NSG 3160; NSG 3180

Co-Requisites: NSG 3280

This course focuses on the delivery of evidence-based care of adult patients experiencing common and less complex health problems, chronic healthcare conditions, and the effects of aging in relationship to these problems. Emphasis is placed on advancing the use of clinical judgment to establish priorities related to health promotion, disease prevention, reduction of risk potential and improving patients' health adaptation.

**NSG 3280 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY FOR NURSES I**

3 quarter credit hours

Co-requisites: NSG 3250

This course is the first of two courses that focus on the study of pathophysiology. Emphasis is placed on integration and application of pathophysiological concepts using a holistic, patient-centered approach. Simple to complex concepts of disease progression using the most current evidence and clinical reasoning are examined.

**NSG 3300 CONCEPTS OF PATHOPHYSIOLOGY FOR NURSING**

3 semester credit hours

In this course, learners will apply concepts, principles, and responses related to pathophysiological processes of disease as they affect patients across the lifespan and healthcare continuum. Case studies will be used throughout the course to correlate the risk factors, causes, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, ethics, and diagnostic tests on disease progression, treatment, health promotion, and disease prevention across the lifespan. Learners will apply best practices and clinical judgement to develop evidence-based nursing plans of care for management of acute and chronic diseases across the lifespan and healthcare continuum.

**NSG 3400 HEALTHCARE POLICY AND FINANCE**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3000

This course provides an introduction to healthcare policy and finance. An overview to relevant economic competencies and the basic structure of healthcare policy is provided.

**NSG 3450 NURSING PRACTICE MENTAL HEALTH**

5 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: PSY 2305; NSG 3130; NSG 3160; NSG 3250; NSG 3280

This course focuses on the holistic care of patients' mental health across the lifespan. Emphasis is on providing culturally competent, interprofessional care for patients who have psychopathology and comorbidities in a variety of settings.

**NSG 3480 NURSING PRACTICE COMMUNITY HEALTH**

5 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3250; NSG 3280

This course provides an overview of community and public health nursing practice. An emphasis is placed on the use of evidence-based approaches to guide community health promotion, disease prevention, population-focused interventions, and the health of vulnerable populations across the lifespan. The use of clinical judgment related to disaster, mass casualty, and emergency situations are examined.

**NSG 3490 FOUNDATIONS OF ONCOLOGY NURSING PRACTICE**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3300

This course focuses on the holistic care of patients experiencing multi-system oncological health problems. Emphasis is placed on optimizing patient outcomes and nursing responsibilities as an interprofessional team member. This course was created as a collaboration between Galen College of Nursing and Sarah Cannon, the Cancer Institute of HCA Healthcare, to provide cutting edge content on oncology nursing care.



**NSG 3495 FOUNDATIONS OF ONCOLOGY NURSING PRACTICE**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3250; NSG 3280

This course focuses on the holistic care of patients experiencing multi-system oncological health problems. Emphasis is placed on optimizing patient outcomes and nursing responsibilities as an interprofessional team member. This course was created as a collaboration between Galen College of Nursing and Sarah Cannon, the Cancer Institute of HCA Healthcare, to provide cutting edge content on oncology nursing care.

**NSG 3500 NURSING PRACTICE MATERNAL HEALTH**

5 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3250; NSG 3280

Co-requisites: NSG 3600

This course focuses on holistic nursing care of women and their families during the childbearing years. Emphasis is on the antepartum, intrapartum, postpartum periods, and care of the newborn.

**NSG 3600 NURSING PRACTICE CHILDREN'S HEALTH**

5 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3250; NSG 3280

Co-requisites: NSG 3500

This course focuses on the holistic nursing care of children and their families in various settings. An emphasis is placed on providing age appropriate care incorporating principles of growth and development from birth to adolescence.

**NSG 3800 NURSING PRACTICE ADULT HEALTH II**

9 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3250; NSG 3280

Co-Requisites: NSG 3850

This course is a continuation of focus on the delivery of evidence-based care of adult patients experiencing common and less complex health problems, chronic healthcare conditions, and the effects of aging in relationship to these problems. Emphasis is placed on advancing the use of clinical judgment to establish priorities related to health promotion, disease prevention, reduction of risk potential, and improving patients' health adaptation.

**NSG 3850 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY FOR NURSES II**

3 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3250; NSG 3280

Co-Requisites: NSG 3800

This course is the second of two courses that focus on the study of pathophysiology. Emphasis is placed on integration and application of pathophysiological concepts using a holistic, patient-centered approach. Simple to complex concepts of disease progression using the most current evidence and clinical reasoning are examined.

**NSG 4000 APPLICATION OF EVIDENCE-BASED RESEARCH**

4 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050; NSG 3150; NSG 3200; STA 2010

In this course, learners identify, critique, apply, and evaluate evidence to inform clinical decision making, support organizational practices and improve patient outcomes. Learners will develop the skills needed to implement evidence in nursing practice and healthcare systems.

**NSG 4100 NURSING PRACTICE – ADULT HEALTH III**

8 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3450; NSG 3480; NSG 3500; NSG 3600; NSG 3800; NSG 3850

This course focuses on the holistic care of adult patients experiencing complex, multi-system health problems. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibilities as an interprofessional team member and optimizing patient outcomes.

**NSG 4150 HEALTHCARE POLICY AND FINANCE**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050; NSG 3150; NSG 3200

In this course, learners are introduced to healthcare policy and finance. Special emphasis is placed on examining policies that shape responses to organizational, local, national, and global issues of equity, access, affordability, and social justice in healthcare. Economic competencies needed for professional nursing practice are explored.

**NSG 4220 POPULATION HEALTH**

4 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050; NSG 3200

Population health spans the healthcare delivery continuum from public health prevention to population disease management and involves effective collaborations and partnerships for the improvement of equitable population health outcomes. In this course, learners will explore the nursing concepts and competencies needed to assess, analyze, and respond to population health trends and issues from global and multicultural perspectives.

**NSG 4310 NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT**

4 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050; NSG 3150

In this course, learners explore principles of leadership and management required to function in today's complex and diverse healthcare environment. Communication among interprofessional healthcare teams is emphasized. Learners will reflect on their roles as change agents and examine the factors that promote the delivery of safe, quality and effective care leading to positive patient outcomes.

**NSG 4350 SPECIAL TOPICS NURSING**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050

The learner in consultation with a faculty member will prepare an individualized plan of study on a topic related to nursing. The learner and the faculty agree upon a set of student course learning outcomes, methods of achievement and plan for evaluation. The faculty will serve as a preceptor and consultant. The faculty will evaluate the student's achievement of the outcomes. (This course may be taken up to two times. Program Administrator (or designee) permission is required to enroll in this course.)

**NSG 4410 TRANSCULTURAL NURSING**

4 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050; NSG 3200

In this course, learners acquire knowledge needed to provide culturally competent nursing care. Core content includes exploration of culturally specific health care practices, spatial organization, communication preferences, and predominant health disparities. Foundational knowledge regarding transcultural theories is presented along with a brief introduction to alternative healing, complementary medicine, and religious practices.

**NSG 4415 TRANSCULTURAL NURSING**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3000

In this course, the learners acquire the knowledge needed to provide culturally competent nursing care. Core content includes exploration of the culturally specific health care practices, special organization, communication preferences, and predominant health disparities. Foundational knowledge regarding transcultural theories is presented along with a brief introduction to alternative complementary medicine, and religious practices.

**NSG 4430 SYSTEMATIC QUALITY IMPROVEMENT IN HEALTHCARE**

2 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 4000

This course explores systematic quality improvement indicators, initiatives, and tools utilized in diverse healthcare settings. With an emphasis on improving nursing care, students will examine institutional quality improvement strategies, tools, and performance improvement methodologies.

**NSG 4500 RESEARCH FOR EVIDENCE BASED NURSING PRACTICE**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: STA 2015

This course provides an overview of the nurse's role in the identification, critique, application, and evaluation of evidence to guide clinical decision making, support organizational practices, and improve patient outcomes. An emphasis is placed on the nurse's role in the use of evidence in nursing practice and healthcare systems.

**NSG 4700 LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT IN NURSING**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: All coursework inclusive of electives except co-requisite NSG 4800

This course focuses on the application of leadership concepts, skills, and decision making in the provision of high quality nursing care, coordination, supervision, and resource management in a variety of settings. Emphasis is placed on patient safety and quality improvement efforts, interprofessional collaboration, and the transition to the role of a professional nurse.

**NSG 4800 TRANSITION TO PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE**

8 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: All coursework inclusive of electives except co-requisite NSG 4700

This course focuses on the application and synthesis of previously learned leadership and management strategies, theoretical nursing concepts, and clinical reasoning and judgment. Learners will integrate principles of advocacy, collaboration, coordination and evidence-based care to meet the needs of patients in a variety of healthcare settings.

**NSG 4850 CAPSTONE COURSE**

4 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 3050; NSG 4000; NSG 4150, NSG 4220

In this culminating capstone course, learners integrate knowledge from previous courses to design and implement a quality improvement project in an appropriate setting. The learner will demonstrate achievement of program outcomes and engage in self-evaluation through the use of an academic portfolio. (direct field experience/preceptorship = 48 hours).

### **NSG 5000 ADVANCED ROLE IDENTITY, DEVELOPMENT, AND TRANSITION**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 4000\*

This course challenges learners to envision and evolve into a new identity as a master's-prepared nurse. Responsibilities of nurses in various master's-prepared roles are examined for commonalities and differences. Learners develop an appreciation for the complexity of master's-prepared roles by analyzing factors that impact their evolution, implementation, and scope. Strategies for transitioning to a master's-prepared role are examined.

\*Only applies to RN-to-BSN learners taking NSG 5000 as a dual-credit course. Refer to the dual-credit policy for additional eligibility criteria.

### **NSG 5100 SCHOLARLY INQUIRY IN NURSING**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5000

This course requires learners to explore the concept of scholarship and characteristics of nurse scholars. Learners seek out evidence applicable to their chosen master's-prepared role and engage in scholarly inquiry, including critiquing research studies, identifying gaps in evidence to enhance nursing practice, and formulating research questions to address those gaps.

### **NSG 5200 TRANSFORMING NURSING THROUGH COLLABORATION AND INNOVATION**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5000

This course prepares learners to collaborate effectively with a variety of stakeholders to promote innovation, quality improvement, and excellence in one's chosen area of master's-prepared nursing practice as well as to advance the profession of nursing. The focus includes the development and utilization of professional standards and best practices, the effective and appropriate use of technology, and the use of strategies that serve to advance and strengthen the role of the nurse.

### **NSG 5300 LEADERSHIP IN COMPLEX SYSTEM**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5000

This course lays a foundation that helps learners appreciate the complexity of leadership, including ways in which internal and external factors impact implementation of that role. Learners are challenged to reflect on their own leadership abilities, propose strategies to promote change in complex systems, and evolve as an effective leader in the profession.

### **NSG 5400 CLINICAL CONCEPTS I ADVANCED PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT, PHYSIOLOGY/PATHOPHYSIOLOGY, AND PHARMACOLOGY**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5000

This is the first of two courses designed to strengthen and enhance learners' knowledge about physical assessment, physiology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology for major health problems. Exploration will include cellular, immune, lymphatic, circulatory, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and renal systems. Learners are challenged to enhance their understanding of health promotion, disease prevention, and disease management strategies that enhance the care of healthy and ill individuals, groups, and populations.

### **NSG 5450 CLINICAL CONCEPTS II ADVANCED PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT, PHYSIOLOGY/PATHOPHYSIOLOGY, AND PHARMACOLOGY**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5400 or admission to the post-master's nurse educator certificate option

This is the second of two courses designed to strengthen and enhance learners' knowledge about physical assessment, physiology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology for major health problems. Exploration will include endocrine, neurological, musculoskeletal, integumentary, and reproductive systems. Learners are challenged to enhance their understanding of health promotion, disease prevention, and disease management strategies that enhance the care of healthy and ill individuals, groups, and populations.

### **NSG 6000 PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING AND LEARNING**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5100

This course provides a foundation related to educational theories and research that serves to guide evolving educators in the development of strategies that facilitate learning and enhance their learners' identity formation as nurses. Learners in this course explore a variety of teaching strategies and educational technologies to facilitate learning in classroom, laboratory, clinical, and online environments. An emphasis is placed on creating and managing learning environments that are safe, inclusive, student-centered, empowering, and trusting.

**NSG 6020 APPLICATION OF EVIDENCE FOR QUALITY AND SAFETY**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5100

This course examines quality and safety concepts, standards, methods, and tools. Key performance indicators (KPIs) and critical success factors (CSFs) for organizational success, excellence, and innovation are identified. Application of strategic and evidence-based frameworks for operationalizing and managing regulatory requirements and accreditation standards to improve quality and safety in a collaborative and interprofessional culture are critically analyzed.

**NSG 6050 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF LEARNING**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6000 or admission to the post-master's nurse educator certificate option

This course prepares learners to design and use a variety of methods to assess and evaluate student learning. Learners apply current principles of assessment and evaluation to create and/or implement various methods that align with stated learning outcomes for different educational settings. Learners also explore strategies that promote constructive performance feedback designed to enhance learning.

**NSG 6100 CURRICULUM DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION, AND EVALUATION**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6050

This course is designed to facilitate the appreciation of the nurse educator's role and responsibility in curriculum development, implementation, and evaluation. The interdependence among various curriculum components is explored, as well as how the curriculum is influenced by professional guidelines, accreditation standards, regulatory bodies, educational trends, evidence, and institutional mission, vision, and goals.

**NSG 6120 HEALTHCARE POLICY AND ETHICS**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5100

This course examines the interdependence of ethical and policy issues that affect healthcare organizations and nursing practice. The impact of state and federal healthcare legislation and regulation is analyzed. Ethical practice responsibilities, advocacy, and the leader's role in the development and implementation of healthcare policies are critically reviewed and discussed.

**NSG 6200 ADVANCING AS A NURSE EDUCATOR, SCHOLAR, AND LEADER**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5300; NSG 6100

This course develops the student for complex and multidimensional nurse educator roles. Professional development and socialization as a nurse educator, evolving scholar, academic citizen, and leader are explored.

**NSG 6220 STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 5200; NSG 5300; NSG 6120

This course presents strategic leadership, management, and professional practice knowledge for understanding, analyzing, and leading the delivery of nursing care in healthcare organizations. The application of planned change and project management to organizational strategies is explored and the impact of leadership on the healthcare organization's performance and outcomes is examined.

**NSG 6320 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6220

This course identifies and reviews the major components of strategic human resource management. The nurse leader's role in planning, selecting, allocating, developing, sustaining, and evaluating for high quality, appropriate human resources that provide safe, culturally appropriate, and person-centered care is critically evaluated.

**NSG 6400 NURSE EDUCATOR PRACTICUM I**

3 semester credit hour

Prerequisites: NSG 6200

The first of this two-course sequence provides students with the opportunity to apply knowledge gained in previous courses related to the facilitation, assessment, and evaluation of learning; curriculum development, implementation, and evaluation; and the nurse educator role. Students identify and work with their preceptor at the practicum site as they begin to participate in various components of the nurse educator role including the design and development of a scholarly teaching/learning project. Students will also develop a plan for the continuation of the practicum experience in NSG 6410. In this course, students are expected to devote 45 hours to activities at the practicum site in addition to 30 hours in the development of their scholarly project.

**NSG 6410 NURSE EDUCATOR PRACTICUM II**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6400

The second of this two-course sequence provides students with the opportunity to apply knowledge gained in previous courses related to the facilitation, assessment, and evaluation of learning; curriculum development, implementation, and evaluation; and the nurse educator role. Students work with their preceptor at the practicum site as they continue to participate in various components of the nurse educator role including the implementation and evaluation of a scholarly teaching/learning project. In this course, students are expected to devote 90 hours to activities at the practicum site in addition to 15 hours in the implementation and evaluation of their scholarly project.

**NSG 6420 HEALTHCARE ECONOMICS AND FINANCE**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6220

This course examines economic theory and the financing of healthcare. The skills required to plan, develop, and monitor capital, operating, and special project budgets are analyzed. An overview of working with productivity systems, staffing, interpreting financial statements, and financial variances is provided. Learners are challenged to analyze the decision-making process required to improve quality and safety while managing finances.

**NSG 6520 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND APPLICATION OF HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGIES**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6220

This course prepares learners to provide leadership for the use of information and healthcare technologies to improve patient outcomes and financial performance. An overview of healthcare databases, data mining techniques, and emerging technology resources is provided. Relevant issues, current trends, and the nurse leader's role in facilitating the meaningful use of healthcare data and technologies in order to ensure an evidence-based approach to quality and safety are critically examined.

**NSG 6700 LEADERSHIP PRACTICUM I**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6320; NSG 6420; NSG 6520

This is the first of two practicum courses which requires students to apply nursing leadership knowledge in the healthcare setting. In collaboration with faculty and the preceptor, students participate in planned activities designed to increase competence and confidence in their ability to function as a nursing leader based on established goals, special interests, strengths, and areas that require improvement. Students identify and work with an experienced manager/administrator/executive preceptor as they begin to implement various components of the nurse leader role. Students will develop a continuation plan for the practicum experience in NSG 6720 and are expected to devote 90 hours at the practicum placement site. During this course, students apply previously acquired knowledge to an evidence-based healthcare improvement project. The project may take the form of active participation in an ongoing project or the development of a project proposal.

**NSG 6720 LEADERSHIP PRACTICUM II**

3 semester credit hours

Prerequisites: NSG 6700

The second of two practicum courses which requires the student to examine and continue the work started in NSG 6700 and continue to expand their knowledge, influence, and role development. As a culminating experience that provides an organizational-based practice setting, the student synthesizes and applies knowledge and skills learned in previous courses and actuates the role of leader. Students will establish an evaluation plan for the project, develop an academic poster about the project, and develop a plan for scholarly dissemination. Students are expected to achieve a cumulative total of 180 hours by the completion of both 6700 & 6720.

**NU 110 INTEGRATED HUMAN SCIENCES**

72 clock hours

Co-requisites: NU 129 or NU 136 or NU 137

Integrated Human Sciences focuses on the normal anatomy and physiology of the human body, beginning with the cell and concluding with interactions among all body systems as an integrated whole. Using a systems approach, normal development and function of each system and the interaction among body systems are examined. The primary emphasis of this course includes a study of the cells, tissues, and the following systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, blood, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive. Secondary emphasis of this course includes alterations in the structure and function of major body organs and systems. Interdependent regulations among systems are included with emphasis on application in nursing care situations.

### **NU 129 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING I**

108 clock hours

Co-requisites: NU 110

This course focuses on the basic nursing care concepts of adult patients. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Communication, use of clinical judgment, vital signs, body mechanics, aseptic technique, nutrition and patient safety are emphasized. Content includes hygiene, infection prevention and control, patient environment and safety, vital signs, health assessment, documentation, patient mobility, communication, and spiritual and cultural aspects.

### **NU 131 NURSING AND HEALTHCARE I**

36 clock hours

Co-requisites: NU 110 and NU 136 OR NU 134/135

This course provides an overview of practical/vocational nursing and the role of the PN/VN as provider in patient-centered care, patient safety advocate, member of the health care team, and member of the profession. Content includes knowledge, judgment, and values within a legal/ethical framework. The needs of the patient in relation to spirituality and culture are addressed. Principles of growth and development throughout the life cycle are included.

### **NU 134 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING II**

144 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 110; NU 129

Co-requisites: NU 131

This course is a continuation of NU 129 and focuses on identifying, prioritizing, and integrating basic human needs throughout the lifespan. Content areas include introduction to medication dosage calculations; promoting musculoskeletal function, urinary elimination, and bowel elimination; fluid and electrolytes; and pain, comfort and sleep. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, and the systematic problem-solving process (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 135 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING II**

168 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 110; NU 129

This course is a continuation of NU 129 and focuses on identifying, prioritizing, and integrating basic human needs throughout the lifespan. Content areas include introduction to medication dosage calculations; promoting musculoskeletal function, urinary elimination, and bowel elimination; fluid and electrolytes; and pain, comfort and sleep. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, and the systematic problem-solving process (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 136 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING**

252 clock hours

Co-requisites: NU 110; NU 131

This course focuses on the basic nursing care concepts of adult patients. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Communication, use of clinical judgment, vital signs, body mechanics, aseptic technique, nutrition and patient safety are emphasized. Medication calculation and administration of medications are practiced. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, and the systematic problem-solving process (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 137 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING**

276 clock hours

Co-requisites: NU 110; NU 131

This course focuses on the basic nursing care concepts of adult patients. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Communication, use of clinical judgment, vital signs, body mechanics, aseptic technique, nutrition and patient safety are emphasized. Medication calculation and administration of medications are practiced. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, and the systematic problem-solving process (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 150 PHARMACOLOGY**

48 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 110; NU 131 and NU 136/137 OR

NU 131 and NU 134/135

Co-requisites: NU 154 or NU 156 or NU 155 or NU 157 or NU 158 or NU 159

This course is an introduction to pharmacology with emphasis on the actions, interactions, adverse effects, and nursing implications of drug classifications. Content includes the roles and responsibilities of the practical/vocational nurse in safe administration of medications within a legal/ethical framework.



**NU 154 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I**

324 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 110; NU 131; NU 129 and NU 134, OR NU 136

Co-requisites: NU 150

This course focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 155 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I**

336 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 110; NU 131; NU 127 or NU 136 or NU 134

Co-requisites: NU 150

This course focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use critical thinking skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 156 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I-A**

162 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 131; NU 136 or NU 134

Co-requisites: NU 150

This course focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Content areas include fluid and electrolytes, respiratory disorders, the reproductive disorders, gastrointestinal disorders, sensory disorders, and disorders of liver, gallbladder, and pancreas. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 157 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I-A**

168 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 131; NU 136 or NU 134

Co-requisites: NU 150

This course focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Content areas include fluid and electrolytes, respiratory disorders, the reproductive disorders, gastrointestinal disorders, sensory disorders, and disorders of liver, gallbladder, and pancreas. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 158 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I**

306 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 110; NU 131; NU 129 and NU 135, or NU 137

Co-requisites: NU 150

This course focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 159 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I-A**

153 clock hours

Pre-requisites: NU 110; NU 131; NU 137 or NU 129 and NU 135

Co-requisite: NU 150

This course focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Content areas include fluid and electrolytes, respiratory disorders, the reproductive disorders, gastrointestinal disorders, sensory disorders, and disorders of liver, gallbladder, and pancreas. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 160 MENTAL HEALTH CONCEPTS**

72 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 150; NU 154 or NU 155 or NU 156 or NU 157

Co-requisites: NU 166 or NU 168 or NU 170 or NU 176

This introductory course focuses on the care of patients experiencing common, predictable alterations in mental health. Emphasis is on behavioral manifestations, psychological theories, and psychosocial adaptation to mental health problems, cultural and spiritual beliefs, and stress at various stages of personality development throughout the lifespan. The focus is on therapeutic communication, with attention given to an understanding of one's own behavior and this influence on the nurse-patient relationship.

### **NU 166 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I-B**

162 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 150; NU 156

Co-requisites: NU 160

This course is a continuation of NU 156 and focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Content areas include the cardiovascular disorders, endocrine disorders, neurological disorders, and musculoskeletal disorders. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 167 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I-B**

168 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 150; NU 157

Co-requisites: NU 160

This course is a continuation of NU 157 and focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Content areas include the cardiovascular disorders, endocrine disorders, neurological disorders, and musculoskeletal disorders. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 168 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I-B**

153 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 150; NU 159

Co-requisites: NU 160

This course is a continuation of NU 156 and focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and predictable health problems. Learners are challenged to use clinical judgment skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Health problems are examined with regard for pathophysiology, nutrition, pharmacology, legal, and ethical concepts. Content areas include the cardiovascular disorders, endocrine disorders, neurological disorders, and musculoskeletal disorders. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

### **NU 170 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING**

192 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 154/155 or NU 166/167

This course focuses on the care of patients during the child-bearing cycle and during childhood developmental phases. Concepts of normal growth and development, as well as deviations from the normal, as a part of family life, are emphasized. The effects of acute, chronic, and terminal health problems are considered with regard for impact on developmental tasks and family maintenance. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to use established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices to provide safe, patient-centered care to pregnant women, infants, children, and adolescents and their families.

### **NU 171 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING**

204 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 150 and NU 158 OR NU 160 and NU 168

Co-requisites: NU 160

This course focuses on the care of patients during the child-bearing cycle and during childhood developmental phases. Concepts of normal growth and development, as well as deviations from the normal, as a part of family life, are emphasized. The effects of acute, chronic, and terminal health problems are considered with regard for impact on developmental tasks and family maintenance. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to use established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices to provide safe, patient-centered care to pregnant women, infants, children, and adolescents and their families.

**NU 176 GERIATRIC NURSING**

72 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 150 and NU 154/155/158 OR NU 160 and NU 166/167/168

This course focuses on the nursing care for geriatric patients with long-term, chronic, and end-of-life needs. Quality care for older adults through examination of individualized aging, complexity of care, and vulnerability during transitions is emphasized. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to use established professional standards, guidelines, competencies and best practices to provide safe, patient-centered care to older patients in a variety of healthcare settings.

**NU 180 NURSING AND HEALTHCARE II**

24 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 160; NU 171; NU 176

Co-requisites: NU 184 or NU 185 or NU 186

This course focuses on the role of the licensed practical/vocational nurse as a member of the profession, provider of patient-centered care, patient safety advocate, and member of the health care team. Legal/ethical responsibilities, preparation for employment, nursing organizations, continuing education, professional development, and lifelong learning are emphasized.

**NU 184 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II**

348 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 154 or NU 166

This course focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. The course builds on content of NU 154, including health problems of greater complexity involving multiple body systems. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 185 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II**

336 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 155 or NU 167

This course focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. The course builds on content of NU 155, including health problems of greater complexity involving multiple body systems. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 186 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II-A**

174 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 166/167

This course focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. The course builds on content from NU 156 and NU 166, or NU 156 and 166, including health problems of greater complexity involving multiple body systems. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Content areas include blood disorders, chronic cardiovascular disorders, diabetes mellitus, urologic disorders, cancer, burns, and pain. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 187 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II-A**

165 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 171; NU 176

This course focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. The course builds on content from NU 159 and NU 168, or NU 156 and 166, including health problems of greater complexity involving multiple body systems. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Content areas include blood disorders, chronic cardiovascular disorders, diabetes mellitus, urologic disorders, cancer, burns, and pain. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 189 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II**

330 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 160; NU 171; NU 176

This course focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. The course builds on content of NU 154, including health problems of greater complexity involving multiple body systems. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients as individuals, families, and communities.

**NU 192 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II-B**

174 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 186

This course is a continuation of NU 186 and focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Content areas include substance abuse, chronic respiratory disorders, fractures, trauma, immunologic disorders, and inflammatory disorders. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 193 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II-B**

162 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 186

This course is a continuation of NU 187 and focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Content areas include substance abuse, chronic respiratory disorders, fractures, trauma, immunologic disorders, and inflammatory disorders. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NU 194 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II-B**

165 clock hours

Prerequisites: NU 187

This course is a continuation of NU 186 and focuses on the nursing care of the adult patient with common, long-term, and chronic healthcare needs. Concepts of rehabilitation and care of the patients at the end of life are emphasized. The application of pharmacotherapeutic, legal and ethical aspects of care for adults and their families in various cultures and stages of development are included. Content areas include substance abuse, chronic respiratory disorders, fractures, trauma, immunologic disorders, and inflammatory disorders. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and systematic problem-solving (nursing process) to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NUR 155 FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING**

12 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1300; BIO 1350; CSC 1040; ENG 1105; MAT 205; PNS 112; PSY 2305

Using established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices learners are taught effective communication techniques, including effective patient teaching strategies and counseling skills, physical assessment interviewing skills, medication administration, and documentation. Attention is also given to the development of critical thinking skills, caring behaviors, and interpersonal relationships in order to meet the physiological, psychosocial, spiritual, and cultural needs of patients. Legal and ethical aspects of nursing are explored along with the nurse's role in health promotion.

**NUR 168 INTEGRATED CONCEPTS OF REGISTERED NURSING PRACTICE**

8 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BSL 101; BIO 1300; BIO 1350; GPS 1200; MAT 205; PSY 2305

Co-requisites: BIO 2100; CSC 1040

This course incorporates integrated nursing concepts designed to assist the learner in the transition from licensed practical nursing to registered nursing practice. An overview of the program philosophy and program student learning outcomes is provided. Established professional standards, guidelines, and competencies guide the presentation of content which includes nursing care of the childbearing and child caring family and patients experiencing chronic disruptions in health as well as mental health problems. Classroom, learning laboratory, and clinical experiences provide the learner with opportunities to demonstrate previously learned knowledge and nursing skills and obtain foundational and specialty registered nursing skills and concepts.

**NUR 170 CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**

9 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NUR 155 or NUR 168

Co-requisites: BSL 101 or NUR 210

This course focuses on the care of adult patients experiencing common and less complex acute health problems. Learners are challenged to use critical thinking skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and the nursing process to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NUR 210 PRINCIPLES OF PHARMACOLOGY**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1100; BIO 1150; MAT 1205; PNS 112 or PNS 202

This course introduces learners to the concepts and general principles of pharmacology. Emphasis is placed on the physical and chemical properties of various pharmacology preparations, their pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, the therapeutic effects of major drug categories, and health teaching considerations. Learners will apply knowledge gained in this course to selected clinical settings when caring for patients across the lifespan.

**NUR 230 CONCEPTS OF NURSING: THE CHILDBEARING/CHILD CARING FAMILY**

10 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BSL 101 OR NUR 210; BIO 2100; NUR 170

This course prepares the learner to provide nursing care to the childbearing/child caring family with common and complex health problems from birth through adolescence. Concepts related to the care of high-risk perinatal patients, children with common and complex health problems, and alterations in family relationships are explored using established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to provide safe, patient-centered care in acute care and community settings. Emphasis is placed upon growth and development across the lifespan through adolescence.

**NUR 231 CONCEPTS OF NURSING: THE CHILDBEARING/CHILD CARING FAMILY**

10 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BSL 101; BIO 2100; NUR 170

This course prepares the learner to provide nursing care to the childbearing/child caring family with common and complex health problems from birth through adolescence. Concepts related to the care of high-risk perinatal patients, children with common and complex health problems, and alterations in family relationships are explored using established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to provide safe, patient-centered care in acute care and community settings.

**NUR 242 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING CONCEPTS**

6 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1100; BIO 1150; CSC 1040; ENG 1105; MAT 1205; PNS 202

Co-requisites: NUR 210

This course focuses on the care of adults experiencing common and less complex acute health problems. Learners are challenged to use critical thinking skills guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices. Clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and the nursing process to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients.

**NUR 253 CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1300; BIO 1350; BSL 101 OR NUR 210; NUR 242; PSY 2305

This course focuses on the care of patients experiencing complex mental health issues. Emphasis is on the role of the registered nurse in health promotion and maintenance, illness care, and rehabilitation of children, adolescents, adults, and families experiencing psychiatric-mental health problems. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to use established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices to provide safe, patient-centered care to individuals and families in various healthcare settings.

**NUR 254 CONCEPTS OF NURSING: THE CHILDBEARING AND CHILD CARING FAMILIES**

5 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BSL 101 or NUR 210; BIO 1300; BIO 1350; NUR 242; PSY 2305

This course focuses on the care of the high-risk childbearing and child caring family and for children with complex health problems from birth through adolescence. Alterations in family relationships and concepts of loss and grieving related to the childbearing/ child rearing family are also explored. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to use established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices to provide safe, patient centered care in a variety of healthcare settings.

**NUR 256 CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

6 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NUR 230 or NUR 231

This course focuses on the care of patients experiencing complex mental health issues. Emphasis is on the role of the registered nurse in health promotion and maintenance, illness care, and rehabilitation of children, adolescents, adults, and families experiencing psychiatric-mental health problems. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to use established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices to provide safe, patient-centered care to individuals and families in various healthcare settings.

**NUR 257 CONCEPTS OF AGING & CHRONIC ILLNESS**

6 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: NUR 230 or NUR 231

This course focuses on the care of patients experiencing chronic disruptions in health. Gerontology, principles of chronic health disorders and nursing care of the aging will be explored in a variety of healthcare settings. Learners will study concepts of the nursing care of patients and families experiencing chronic illness and pain as well as patients and families experiencing the grieving process. In addition, emphasis will be provided on the role of the registered nurse in health promotion, rehabilitation, maintenance, and restoration of health of individuals and families across the life span. Clinical experiences offer learners the opportunity to use established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices to provide safe, patient-centered care in a variety of healthcare settings. Emphasis is placed upon the physical and developmental needs of the older adult.

**NUR 265 ADVANCED CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**

8 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 2100; NUR 253; NUR 254 or NUR 256 and NUR 257

This course focuses on the care of adult patients experiencing complex, multi-system health problems, including shock, trauma, transplantations, organ donation, and disaster management. Guided by established professional standards, guidelines, competencies, and best practices, clinical experiences provide learners the opportunity to apply psychomotor skills, psychosocial concepts, communication, legal and ethical responsibilities, and the nursing process to provide safe, quality, patient-centered nursing care for adult patients, families, and communities.

**NUR 282 LEADERSHIP AND NURSING MANAGEMENT**

3 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: PHL 2205; NUR 265; SOC 1305

In this course, learners will explore the distinctive styles of leadership and management required to function in today's diverse healthcare environment. Learners will examine advanced directives/self-determination planning, advocacy, delegation, supervision, case management, client rights, collaboration with interdisciplinary team, management concepts, confidentiality, continuity of care, establishing priorities, ethical practices, informed consent, information technology, legalities/responsibilities, and performance improvement to enhance the care delivery setting to protect clients and health care personnel.



**NUR 283 TRANSITION TO REGISTERED NURSING PRACTICE**

9 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: PHL 2205; NUR 265; SOC 1305

This capstone course provides learners formal and informal experiential knowledge about professional nursing practice. This course emphasizes integration, reflection, and synthesis of concepts from all coursework in the program to facilitate integration and transition to the professional nurse. Clinical and lab immersion experiences will focus on the prioritization of care.

**PHL 2200 APPLIED ETHICS**

3 semester credit hours

This philosophy course will provide learners with the opportunity to engage in discussions of key issues and concepts in applied ethics. Learners will examine key ethical theories and apply them to a variety of personal, professional, and social issues. Discussion and participation in activities will enhance learners' critical thinking and ethical reasoning skills by working through ethical dilemmas while utilizing professional codes.

**PHL 2205 APPLIED ETHICS**

4 quarter credit hours

This philosophy course will provide learners with the opportunity to engage in discussions of key issues and concepts in applied ethics. Learners will examine key ethical theories and apply them to a variety of personal, professional, and social issues. Discussion and participation in activities will enhance learners' critical thinking and ethical reasoning skills by working through ethical dilemmas while utilizing professional codes.

**PHM 2500 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: BIO 1300; BIO 1350

Pharmacology studies how drugs affect the body. Learners will be provided an overview of the fundamentals of pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics as they apply to all drugs with an emphasis on how drugs are used to treat pathologies of each body system. Major prototypes of each drug category will be studied including mechanism of action, side effects, and potential adverse reactions. Additionally, the course discusses specific therapeutic considerations as applicable.

**PNS 112 INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL NURSING**

2 quarter credit hours

Prerequisites: GPS 1200

This course introduces learners to the practice of registered nursing and its role in healthcare, while providing a foundation for future nursing courses. An overview of the nursing program's philosophy and program student learning outcomes, as well as the roles and responsibilities of the registered nurse using established professional standards, guidelines, and competencies is provided.

**PNS 202 LPN/LVN TO RN ROLE TRANSITION**

2 quarter credit hours

This introductory course covers the transition from practical/vocational nursing to registered nursing and their role within the healthcare system, while providing a foundation for future nursing courses. An overview of the nursing program's philosophy and program student learning outcomes, as well as the roles and responsibilities of the registered nurse using established professional standards, guidelines, and competencies is provided.

**PSY 1200 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY**

3 semester credit hours

This course will provide learners with an overview of various aspects of psychology. Theoretical perspectives of human behavior and psychological principles will be examined. Current and historical psychological research will be introduced.

**PSY 1205 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY**

4 quarter credit hours

This course will provide learners with an overview of various aspects of psychology. Theoretical perspectives of human behavior and psychological principles will be examined. Current and historical psychological research will be introduced.

**PSY 2300 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**

3 semester credit hours

This course explores human behavior across the lifespan. Learners examine normal lifespan maturation with an emphasis on motor, cognitive, language, and personality development based on the frameworks of major theorists. Basic principles of human psychological development throughout the lifespan are examined.

**PSY 2305 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**

4 quarter credit hours

This course explores human behavior across the lifespan. Learners examine normal lifespan maturation with an emphasis on motor, cognitive, language, and personality development based on the frameworks of major theorists. Basic principles of human psychological development throughout the lifespan are examined.

**SOC 1300 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**

3 semester credit hours

This course introduces learners to the processes of human social life through the theoretical perspectives, methods, and research findings of sociological inquiry. The course framework will allow learners to interpret their thoughts, feelings, and actions as influenced by the social institutions and by their social and cultural settings, including media. The course will also provide learners a sociological perspective to examine social inequalities such as racism, sexism, and poverty and how these inequalities result in the social and cultural fabric within which individuals live and interact with one another. This will help learners to interpret the diversity that exists within and between societies at a broader level, using sociological imagination.

**SOC 1305 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**

4 quarter credit hours

This course introduces learners to the processes of human social life through the theoretical perspectives, methods, and research findings of sociological inquiry. The course framework will allow learners to interpret their thoughts, feelings, and actions as influenced by the social institutions and by their social and cultural settings, including media. The course will also provide learners a sociological perspective to examine social inequalities such as racism, sexism, and poverty and how these inequalities result in the social and cultural fabric within which individuals live and interact with one another. This will help learners to interpret the diversity that exists within and between societies at a broader level, using sociological imagination.

**SOC 2000 HUMAN ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTALISM**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

This course will develop learners' critical thinking skills through an examination of topics in human ecology. During this course, learners will learn about fallacies, claims, explanations, and arguments, as well as deductive and inductive reasoning through an investigation of topics in human ecology. Topics of emphasis include climate change and global warming, food systems and security, population growth and its effects, environmental justice and empathy, resource depletion and ecological consequences, global economies and systems stability, and environmental migrations.

**SPE 2050 SPECIAL TOPICS - HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

1 to 2 semester credit hours

This course will provide learners with a broad overview of human trafficking. General topics regarding sex trafficking, labor trafficking, rehabilitation of victims, and human trafficking laws will be discussed including strategies of traffickers and vulnerabilities of victims will be examined. In addition, learners will also explore modern slavery abolition efforts as well as explore ideas for how the learners themselves can combat human trafficking in their own communities and workplaces. In the BSN Program, Prelicensure Option, this course will count toward the learners' Social Science Core Credits.

**STA 2010 INTRODUCTION TO APPLIED STATISTICS**

3 semester credit hours

This course will provide learners with an overview of applied statistics for use in diverse settings from an analysis-of-data viewpoint. General concepts of basic statistical tools including research design, organization and display of data, elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, analysis of variance, correlation and regression, and select nonparametric tests will be addressed in terms of practical application.

**STA 2015 INTRODUCTION TO APPLIED STATISTICS**

4 quarter credit hours

Prerequisite: MAT 1205

This course will provide learners with an overview of applied statistics for use in diverse settings from an analysis-of-data viewpoint. General concepts of basic statistical tools including research design, organization and display of data, elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, analysis of variance, correlation and regression and select nonparametric tests will be addressed in terms of practical application.



POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE NURSING  
PURE DEDICATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE K  
NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COMMITMEN  
PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE  
PURE POTENTIAL | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE RESPECT | PURE COMMITMENT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE N  
CATION | PURE OPPORTUNITY | PURE NURSING | PURE COMPASSION | PURE SUPPORT | PURE KNOWLEDGE  
PURE NURSING | PURE RESPECT | PURE EXCELLENCE | PURE DEDICATION | PURE KNOWLEDGE | PURE COM

# OTHER RESOURCES



 **GALEN**  
COLLEGE OF NURSING

## Hours of Operation

Faculty office hours will be noted in the appropriate course syllabus. Full-time faculty members are available to provide student advisement and academic counseling.

Staff members will be available in the administration office from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

## Academic Calendar and Holidays

Offices are closed and no classes will be held at Galen on these holidays:

- New Year's Day
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- Memorial Day
- Independence Day
- Labor Day
- Thanksgiving Day and the Friday following
- Christmas Day

Galen will be open and in session on all other national holidays. If students desire to observe any of these holidays, they must notify the Program Administrator in writing at least three school days prior to the holiday. Students will be accountable and responsible for all course material covered on that particular day. The absence will be recorded but not counted in any corrective action. The current Academic Calendar can be found in this section.

## 2023 Academic Calendar – Online Programs

### Class Start and End Dates

#### Spring I Semester

Module 1: January Session	January 9 – February 28
Module 2: March Session	March 6 – April 25

#### Spring II Semester

Module 1: March Session	March 6 – April 25
Module 2: May Session	May 8 – June 27

#### Summer I Semester

Module 1: May Session	May 8 – June 27
Module 2: July Session	July 10 – August 29

#### Summer II Semester

Module 1: July Session	July 10 – August 29
Module 2: September Session	Sep. 4 – October 24

#### Fall I Semester

Module 1: September Session	September 4 – October 24
Module 2: October Session	October 30 – December 19

#### Fall II Semester

Module 1: October Session	October 30 – Dec. 19
Module 2: January Session	January 8 – Feb. 27, 2024

### Course Add/Drop Dates\*

January Session	Add by: January 11	Withdraw by: January 15**
March Session	Add by: March 8	Withdraw by: March 12**
May Session	Add by: May 10	Withdraw by: May 14**
July Session	Add by: July 12	Withdraw by: July 16**
September Session	Add by: September 6	Withdraw by: September 10**
October Session	Add by: November 1	Withdraw by: November 5**
January 2024 Session	Add by: January 10	Withdraw by: January 14**

\* For complete information, please see the *Adding or Dropping and the Withdrawing from a Course policies* section of this Student Catalog.

\*\*Students who withdraw from a course after the published dates will earn a grade of W, WP or WF. For complete information, please see the *Withdrawing from a Course Policy* section of this Student Catalog.

### 2023 HOLIDAYS AND BREAKS

Martin Luther King, Jr., Day	January 16
Spring Break 1	March 1 - March 5
Spring Break 2	April 26 - May 7
Memorial Day	May 29
Summer Break 1	June 27 - July 9
Independence Day	July 4
Summer Break 2	August 30 - September 3
Labor Day	September 4
Fall Break 1	October 25 - 29
Thanksgiving Break	November 23 - 24
Fall Break 2	December 20 - TBD



## 2023 Academic Calendar – Prelicensure Programs

### Class Start and End Dates

Spring Quarter	January 9 – March 28
Summer Quarter	April 6 – June 26
Fall Quarter	July 10 – September 26
Winter Quarter	October 2 – December 19

### Course Add/Drop Dates\*

Spring Quarter	Add by: January 6	Withdraw by: January 10**
Summer Quarter	Add by: April 5	Withdraw by: April 7**
Fall Quarter	Add by: July 12	Withdraw by: July 16**
Winter Quarter	Add by: October 4	Withdraw by: October 8**

\* For complete information, please see the Adding or Dropping and the Withdrawing from a Course policies section of this Student Catalog.

\*\*Students who withdraw from a course after the published dates will earn a grade of W, WP or WF. For complete information, please see the Withdrawing from a Course Policy section of this Student Catalog.

### 2023 HOLIDAYS AND BREAKS

Martin Luther King, Jr., Day	January 16
Spring Break	March 29 - April 5
Memorial Day	May 29
Juneteenth	June 19
Summer Break	June 27 - July 9
Independence Day	July 4
Labor Day	September 4
Fall Break	September 27 - October 1
Thanksgiving Break	November 23 - 24
Winter Break	December 20 - TBD

## Faculty Credentials

Galen College of Nursing provides students with a qualified faculty of professionals who are committed to sharing their knowledge and experience. Faculty members at Galen's Louisville Campus (including Hazard and online) are listed below. Earned rank of Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, or Professor is indicated.

### **Lisa Peak, RN, CNE**

Regional Dean  
Assistant Professor  
MSN, Bellarmine University  
AS, Eastern Kentucky University

### **Kathy Burlingame, RN, PHN, CNE**

Dean, RN to BSN Program  
EdD, Oral Roberts University  
MSN, University of Minnesota  
BSN, Minnesota State University  
Moorhead  
AAS, Northland Community College

### **John Lundeen, EdD, RN, CNE, ANEF**

Dean of Graduate Programs  
Associate Professor  
EdD, University of Alabama  
MSN, Samford University  
AS, University of West Alabama

### **Jennifer L. Stewart**

Dean, Arts & Sciences  
Professor  
PhD, University of Texas Health  
Science Center  
MS, University of Texas, San Antonio  
BS, University of Texas, San Antonio

### **Allison Boggs, APRN, FNP-BC**

Associate Dean, ADN Program  
(Hazard)  
MSN, Eastern Kentucky University  
BSN, Eastern Kentucky University  
AAS, Hazard Community & Technical  
College

### **Gina Rivera, RN**

Program Director, RN to BSN Program  
PhD, Molloy College  
MSN, Yale University  
BSN, Bowling Green State University

### **Emily Selch, RN, CNE**

Program Director, BSN Program  
MSN, Aurora University  
BSN, University of Louisville

### **Brian Devore, RN**

Program Director, ADN and PN  
Programs  
MSN, University of Phoenix  
BSN, University of Phoenix

### **Melissa Dimitri, RN**

Associate Program Director, ADN  
Program (Louisville)  
Assistant Professor  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
BSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
AAS, Jefferson Community College

### **Amy Sands, RN, CNEcl**

Associate Program Director, PN  
Program  
MSN, McKendree University  
BSN, McKendree University

### **Ariel Young, RN**

Associate Program Director, BSN  
Program (Louisville)  
MEd, Western Governors University

### **Pamela Carver, APRN, CNE**

Associate Program Director  
BSN, University of Alabama,  
Birmingham  
AAS, Wallace State Community  
College  
MA, University of Alabama,  
Birmingham  
BA, Samford University  
MSN, University of Alabama,  
Birmingham  
DNP, University of Alabama,  
Birmingham

### **Candice Thomas-Gatewood**

Associate Chair of Arts & Sciences  
Assistant Professor  
PhD, University of Louisville  
MS, University of Louisville  
BS, Tennessee State University

### **Hope Jones, RN, CHSE**

Regional Dir. of Clinical Learning  
Laboratories  
MSN, Bellarmine University  
BSN, Bellarmine University

### **Brittney Welch, RN**

Director of Clinical Education  
DNP, Bellarmine University  
MSN, Grand Canyon University  
BSN, Grand Canyon University  
LPN, Galen College of Nursing

### **Dashanda Stanton, RN**

Clinical Learning Lab Coordinator  
(Louisville)  
Instructor  
MSN, University of Phoenix  
BSN, University of Louisville

### **Rebecca Conley, APRN**

Clinical Learning Lab Coordinator  
(Hazard)  
MSN, Frontier Nursing University  
AAS, Big Sandy Community &  
Technical College

### **Ann Eldridge, RN**

Clinical Education Coordinator  
(Hazard)  
AAS, Eastern Kentucky University  
BSN, Eastern Kentucky University

### **Ann Hannan, RN**

Clinical Education Coordinator  
(Louisville)  
BSN, Bellarmine University  
BA, University of Louisville

### **Theresa Morse, RN**

Clinical Education Coordinator  
(Louisville)  
MSN, University of Phoenix  
BSN, University of Wisconsin

**Cynthia Aiken**

Faculty

MEd, University of the Incarnate Word  
MS, Jackson State University  
BS, Jackson State University

**Sherry Akande, RN**

Faculty

MSN, Spalding University  
BS, University of Louisville  
MEd, University of Louisville  
AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical College

**Othman Al-Razgan**

Instructor

BS, George Mason University  
MS, George Mason University  
PhD, George Mason University

**Donald Anderson**

BA, University of California – Davis  
MA, California State University – East Bay  
PhD, The University of Arizona

**Amy Andrews**

Instructor

BA, Indiana University  
MA, DePaul University

**Mark Arandia**

Faculty

PhD, University of Dallas  
MA, University of Dallas  
BA, University of Dallas

**Steven Armstrong, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Western Governor's University  
AS, St. Catharine College  
MSN, Western Governor's University

**Shalonda Arnold, RN**

Instructor

AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical College  
BSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Kyle Atherton, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Bellarmine College  
MSN, Chamberlain College of Nursing

**Jamie Atwell**

Instructor

BS, Louisiana Tech University  
MS, Wright State University

**Nadine Ayoub**

Faculty

MS, University of Michigan

**Jason Bagwell**

Instructor

BS, Indiana University  
MS, American Public University  
MEd, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Nicolette Baines, RN, RNC-OB, CHSE**

Instructor

MSN, Bellarmine University  
BSN, University of Louisville

**Angie Banet, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Indiana University  
DNP, Indiana University  
MSN, Bellarmine University

**Ryan Barnhart**

Faculty

DHSc, California Univ. of PA  
MS, California Univ. of PA  
BS, California Univ. of PA

**Paul Beavers**

Assistant Professor

BS, Auburn University  
MEd, Auburn University

**Sarah Bennett, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Eastern Kentucky University

**Annette Bickett, RN**

Faculty

AAS, Bellarmine University  
BSN, Jacksonville University

**Kristen Blandford, RN**

Instructor

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
AAS, Spencerian College

**Linda Blevins, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Minnesota State University, Moorhead  
MFA, Minnesota State University, Moorhead  
DNP, American Sentinel University  
MSN, University of North Dakota

**Honey Bobsin, RN**

Instructor

AS, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing  
MSN, Notre Dame College

**Linda Bragg, RN**

Instructor

BSN, University of Louisville  
MSN, Bellarmine University  
DNP, Western Kentucky University

**Susan Breit, RN, CNE**

Assistant Professor

BSN, Chamberlain College of Nursing  
MSN, Chamberlain College of Nursing  
DNP, Walden University

**Natalie Bridwell, RN**

ASN, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Grand Canyon University

**Lori Brodie, RN, CNE**

Instructor  
MS, Capella University  
MSN, Aspen University  
BA, George Mason University  
BSN, University of North Florida  
DNP, Aspen University

**Kristine Broger, RN**

BSN, Seaton Hall University  
MHA, Webster University

**Elizabeth Brown, RN**

Assistant Professor  
DNP, Indiana State University  
MSN, University of Indianapolis  
BSN, University of Evansville

**Eric Brown, RN**

Faculty  
AS, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing  
MSN, Northern Kentucky University

**Tori Brown, RN**

Faculty  
MSN, Winston Salem State University  
EdD, Walden University  
BSN, Winston Salem State University

**Joseph Bryan, RN**

ADN, Galen College of Nursing  
BBA, Northwood University

**Randa Bryan, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Bellarmine University  
MHA, Webster University

**Bradley Bulycz**

Associate Professor  
MA, St. Mary's University  
BA, St. Mary's University

**Melissa Burchett, RN**

Faculty  
MSN, McKendree University  
BSN, McKendree University

**Karen Burk, RN**

Instructor  
MSN, University of Phoenix  
BSN, Indiana University of  
Pennsylvania  
DNP, Capella University

**Hayley Bussey, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing  
AS, Galen College of Nursing

**Jack Byers**

Instructor  
BA, Texas Tech University  
MA, Texas Tech University  
MS, Texas Tech University  
PhD, Texas Tech University

**Timothy Cadillac**

Instructor  
BA, Bryant University  
MA, Biola University

**Jessica Cammidge**

Faculty  
AAS, Davenport University  
MSN, Walden University  
DNP, University of St. Augustine

**Meredith Canali**

Instructor  
MS, DePaul University

**Dana Care**

Instructor  
BA, Shepherd College  
MS, University of Phoenix

**Jacqueline Carrau**

Faculty  
BBA, St. Mary's University  
MS, St. Mary's University  
PhD, University of the Incarnate Word

**Cynthia Carrier Dickerson**

Instructor  
PhD, University of Kentucky  
BS, University of Louisville

**Robert Cartwright**

BSN, University of Rhode Island  
MBA, Phoenix University  
PhD, Michigan State University

**Renee Cecil, RN, CEN**

Faculty  
AS, Eastern Kentucky University  
MSN, Northern Kentucky University  
DNP, Northern Kentucky University

**Nirvanni Chatoori, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Nova Southeastern  
MSN, Florida Atlantic University  
PhD, Barry University

**Shunnan Chen**

Faculty  
MS, Eastern Kentucky University

**Kylee Cisneros, RN**

Instructor  
MSN, Jacksonville University  
BSN, Norwich University

**Kimberly Clabaugh, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, University of Kansas  
MSN, University of Kansas

**Lisa Clark, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Spalding College

**Tara Clark**

BS, Western Michigan University  
MS, Kennesaw State University

**Angela Clay, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Tela Clemens, RN**

ADN, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing  
MSN, Galen College of Nursing

**Steven Cline**

Faculty  
BS, University of Dayton  
MS, Wright State University  
MBA, University of Cincinnati

**Savannah Coin, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, University of Louisville

**Frantz Colin, MD**

Faculty  
BSN, Barry University  
MD, Medical University of the Americas

**Carrie Cook**

Faculty  
MA, Eastern Kentucky University  
BA, Kentucky State University  
PhD, Indiana University of Pennsylvania

**Stephanie Cook, RN**

MSN, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing  
ADN, Galen College of Nursing

**Holly Crawford, RN**

BSN, Indiana University

**Sheila Cuffy**

Faculty  
BA, Indiana University  
MA, Purdue University  
PhD, Walden University

**Sarah Curry, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Spalding University  
MSN, McKendree University

**Melissa Cyfers**

Instructor  
MS, Clemson University

**Kelly Daniel, RN**

ADN, Illinois Central College  
BSN, Illinois State University  
BA, Northern Illinois University

**Kylie Daron, RN**

Faculty  
MSN, Aspen University  
BSN, Ohio University  
AS, Ivy Tech Community College

**Benita Darst, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Bellarmine University

**Brit Day, RN**

BA, Centre College  
MS, Ball State University

**Melanie Day, RN**

ADN, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing

**Antoinette Davis**

Faculty  
BA, Oakwood University  
AA, Lake Michigan College  
MA, Wayne State University  
EdD, University of Kentucky

**Sonya Davis**

Instructor  
BS, Mercer University  
MS, Troy University

**Constance Demmery, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Rasmussen College  
DNP, Nova Southeastern University

**Paige DeWitt, RN**

Instructor  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
BSN, University of Southern Indiana

**Nicole DiCrecchio**

Instructor  
BA, Southern Connecticut State University  
MA, New York University  
PhD, Columbia University

**Jean Downs**

Instructor  
BSN, University of Pennsylvania  
MA, Washington State University  
PhD, Capella University

**Joy Duguid, RN**

Instructor  
AS, Ivy Tech Community College  
BSN, Indiana University Southeast

**Pamela Edds, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Indiana Southeast University

**Loretta Elder, RN, CNE, CHSE**

Faculty

DNP, Eastern Kentucky University  
MSN, University of Southern Indiana  
BSN, Murray State University  
AAS, Madisonville Community & Technical College

**Kristen Eldridge, RN**

ASN, Eastern Kentucky University  
BSN, Eastern Kentucky University  
MSN, Eastern Kentucky University

**Pamela Embler, RN**

Assistant Professor  
PhD, University of Tennessee  
MSN, Mansfield University  
BSN, Advent Health University  
AS, Abington Memorial Hospital School of Nursing

**MacKinzee Escamilla**

Faculty  
MEd, Texas Tech University  
BS, Lubbock Christian University

**Reynaldo Espera, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, University of Alaska, Anchorage  
MSN, Walden University  
PhD, Walden University

**Emily Estrada**

Faculty  
BA, Texas Tech University  
MA, Texas Tech University  
PhD, North Carolina State University

**Rushaunda Farmer**

Faculty  
BS, Fayetteville State University  
MS, New Mexico State University  
PhD, Ashford University

**Rebecca Fedele, RN**

Instructor

AAS, Southwestern Illinois College  
BSN, Western Governors University

**Heather Ferragut**

Faculty  
BA, Ursinus College  
MEd, Waldorf University

**Brandy Ferrara**

Instructor  
BA, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
MS, University of Bridgeport  
DC, University of Wisconsin

**Jamie Fletcher**

Instructor  
AS, Hazard Community & Technical College  
AA, Hazard Community & Technical College  
MA, Morehead State University  
PharmD, Appalachian College of Pharmacy

**Lucia Foglia**

Faculty  
PhD, University of Siena  
MA, Point Loma Nazarene University  
MA, McGill University  
BS, Carlo Bo University of Urbino  
BA, University of Macerata

**Christine Foley, RN, CNE**

Faculty  
MSN, Western Carolina University  
BSN, Western Carolina University

**Cassie Foote, RN**

Faculty  
MSN, Western Governor's University  
BSN, Marymount University  
DNP, American Sentinel University

**Emily Foster, APRN**

Faculty

AS, Galen College of Nursing  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
DNP, Maryville University

**Jennifer Freiburger, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Excelsior College  
AS, Excelsior College  
MSN, Excelsior College

**Kristen Fugate, RN**

Instructor  
MSN, Western Kentucky University  
BSN, Eastern Kentucky University  
AAS, Hazard Community & Technical College  
AA, Hazard Community & Technical College

**Shannon Gabbard, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Western Governor's University  
MSN, Western Governor's University

**Tiffany Gallucci, APRN**

Faculty  
DNP, Stony Brook University  
BSN, Stony Brook University  
BA, Georgia Southern University

**Ashley Gay, RN**

Instructor  
AS, Hazard and Community Technical College  
BSN, Northern Kentucky University

**Michelle Gardner**

Faculty  
MS, Valdosta State University  
BS, Valdosta State University



**Donald Garrett**

Instructor  
BS, Colorado State University  
MS, University of Oregon  
DHS, AT Still University

**Amber George**

Assistant Professor  
MA, State University of New York,  
Binghamton  
PhD, State University of New York,  
Binghamton

**Bianca Gilyot**

Faculty  
BA, Xavier University, Louisiana  
MS, Southern University at New  
Orleans  
MBA, Northcentral University  
DBA, Columbia Southern University

**Jacob Gindi**

Instructor  
AS, SUNY Broome Community College  
BA, SUNY, College at Oneonta  
MBA, Mercy College

**Anne Gloag**

Instructor  
BS, Old Dominion University  
PhD, Northwestern University

**Suzanne Goetz, RN, CNE**

Faculty  
PhD, University of Phoenix  
MSN, Walden University  
BSN, Briar Cliff College

**Angela Grace, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, McKendree University  
MSN, McKendree University

**Michael Grace, RN**

Instructor  
AS, Western Kentucky University  
BS, Western Kentucky University  
BSN, McKendree University  
MSN, Bellarmine University

**Shiloh Graham**

Assistant Professor  
BS, Wright State University  
DC, Logan College

**Tammy Grider, RN**

Faculty  
MSN, University of Phoenix  
BSN, University of Louisville

**Joshua Guenther**

Faculty  
MS, Texas Tech University  
BS, Texas Tech University

**Theresa Hadley, APRN**

Assistant Professor  
BSN, University of Evansville  
MSN, Spalding University

**Cameron Halfacre**

Assistant Professor  
MS, University of South Florida  
BA, Berea College  
DHSc, AT Still University

**Tiffany Halfacre**

Instructor  
BS, Berea College  
MS, University of South Florida  
PhD, AT Still University

**Shelby Hall, RN**

Faculty  
Diploma, Galen College of Nursing  
AS, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Western Governor's University

**Melodie Hammer**

Faculty  
BS, Colorado State University

**Chelsea Hansen**

Instructor  
PhD, Northcentral University  
MA, Northcentral University  
BA, Virginia Wesleyan College

**Robin Harper, RN**

Faculty  
MS, University of Texas-Arlington  
PhD, American Sentinel University

**Joseph Hayse, RN**

Instructor  
ADN, Jefferson Community College –  
KY  
BSN, Indiana University – Southeast

**Jill Hazel**

Instructor  
BA, Thomas Edison State University  
MA, Sam Houston State  
PhD, University of the Cumberland

**Amy Heintzman, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Bellarmine College

**Darrell Henderson**

Faculty  
BS, Gardner-Webb University  
MA, Webster University

**Karen Hendry, RN**

Faculty  
DNP, University of Massachusetts  
Amherst  
MEd, Springfield College  
BSN, Syracuse University

**Kristin Hess**

Instructor

BS, University of Colorado

MS, Univ. of Northern Colorado

EdD, University of Colorado

**Chandra Hisaw**

Instructor

MS, Mississippi State University

**Varese Hodge, RN**

Faculty

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

BSN, Indiana University Southeast

AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical College

**Jennifer Holmes**

Instructor

MA, University of Phoenix

BS, Florida State University

**Anthony Holt**

Instructor

BS, Arkansas State University

MS, Arkansas State University

**Ann Hubbard, RN, CNE**

Faculty

BSN, Pennsylvania State University

MSN, Florida Atlantic University

EdD, Florida Atlantic University

DNP, University of South Alabama

**Amanda Huber, APRN**

Assistant Professor

BSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

DNP, Frontier Nursing University

**June Hyndman**

Faculty

MEd, University of South Florida

PhD, University of Kentucky

BS, Tennessee Technological University

MA, Tennessee Technological University

**Dorothy Jackson, RN**

Faculty

BS, Columbia Southern University

BSN, University of Missouri

MSN, Duke University

**Katherine Jackson**

Instructor

BA, Texas Tech University

**Da-Net Jarmon**

Faculty

MA, University of Louisville

BA, Kentucky State University

MA, University of Louisville

**Cody Johnson**

Faculty

BS, Alice Lloyd College

PharmD, University of Kentucky

**Elizabeth Jones, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Bellarmine College

**Heather Jones, RN**

Faculty

BS, Indiana University Southeast

BSN, Spalding University

MS, Indiana University Southeast

**Kona Jones**

Instructor

BS, Eureka College

BS, Illinois State University

PhD, University of Illinois

**Todd Kane**

Faculty

MBA, North Central University

MS, Kaplan University

MEd, North Central University

BBA, North Central University

**Brittany Kaufman, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Western Governor's University

AS, Galen College of Nursing

**Stacey Keane, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Grand Canyon University

AS, Galen College of Nursing

MSN, Grand Canyon University

**Tangie Kelsey**

Instructor

BS, University of Louisville

MS, Western Kentucky University

**Deborah Kessler, RN**

Assistant Professor

BSN, McKendree University

AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical College

MSN, University of Phoenix

**Peter Kik**

Assistant Professor

BS, University of Louisville

MS, University of Louisville

**Ellen Krumme**

Associate Professor

BS, Logan University

DC, Logan College of Chiropractic

AAS, University of Cincinnati

MS, Wright State University

**Sarah Kurowsky, RN**

Instructor  
MSN, Bellarmine University  
BSN, University of Louisville  
BA, University of Kentucky

**John Land**

Instructor  
BA, Whitman College  
MA, University of North Florida

**Rose Marie Larios**

Faculty  
MS, Washington State University  
AA, San Antonio Community College  
BS, University of Texas, San Antonio

**Jessica Leary, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical College  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Annie Lee, RN**

Faculty  
PhD, University of California, Los Angeles  
MA, University of California, Los Angeles  
MA, University of California, Irvine  
BA, University of California Irvine

**Jennifer Lee**

Associate Professor  
BS, University of Texas  
MS, University of Texas

**Lindsey Lloyd, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Indiana University Southeast  
MSN, Walden University

**Regan Lookadoo**

Faculty  
PhD, University of Alabama  
BS, Campbellsville University  
MA, University of Alabama

**Veronica Lopez**

Instructor  
MD, Pontificia Universidad Catolica  
Madre Y Maestra

**Caitlin Lynch, RN**

Faculty  
AS, Galen College of Nursing  
LPN, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing

**Blair Mackenzie**

Professor  
MFA, Spalding University  
MBA, University of Phoenix  
EdD, Grand Canyon University  
BA, Georgetown College

**Bruce Maki**

Faculty  
PhD, University of Buffalo  
BA, University of Rochester  
BS, University of Rochester

**Rodnesha Malone, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing  
AS, Galen College of Nursing

**Carrie Martin, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Galen College of Nursing  
AS, Galen College of Nursing

**Daphne Matthews-Johnson**

Faculty  
BA, Kentucky State University  
MA, University of Louisville  
MEd, University of Cincinnati

**Janet McCain**

Instructor  
BS, University of Central Oklahoma  
MBA, Mid America Christian University

**Tara McCart**

Faculty  
MS, Youngstown State University  
BS, Youngstown State University  
BA, Youngstown State University

**Courtney McCauley, RN**

Faculty  
Diploma, Galen College of Nursing  
AS, Galen College of Nursing  
BSN, Grand Canyon University  
MSN, Grand Canyon University

**Lisa McDonnell**

Faculty  
PhD, University of Arizona  
MA, New Mexico State University  
BA, New Mexico State University  
JD, University of Oklahoma

**Mary McGee**

Faculty  
BA, Doane University  
MEd, Doane University  
MS, University of Nebraska, Omaha

**Leona McGowan**

Faculty  
MS, Saint Leo University  
BS, Saint Leo University  
AAS, Thomas Nelson Community College

**Megan McInnis**

Assistant Professor  
BA, Lake Forest College  
MA, Western Governor's University

**Melissa McNulty, APRN**

Faculty

AS, Pasco-Hernando State College  
AA, Pasco-Hernando State College  
BSN, University of South Florida  
MS, Grand Canyon University  
PhD, Touro College

**Becky Meadows**

Instructor

MA, University of Louisville  
PhD, University of Louisville

**Amanda Merkel**

Instructor

BS, Texas A&M University  
MS, Tulane University

**William Miles, RN**

Instructor

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
AS, Galen College of Nursing

**DeAllen Millender, RN**

Faculty

BSN, University of South Alabama  
MSN, University of South Alabama  
DNP, University of Alabama-  
Birmingham

**Shakeeka Misher, RN**

Instructor

DNP, Capella University  
MSN, Kaplan University  
BSN, American Sentinel University

**Amber Moore, RN**

Assistant Professor

BSN, University of Louisville  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Stephanie Morgan**

Instructor

BA, California State University –  
Fullerton  
PhD, University of the Cumberlands

**Theresa Morse, RN**

Instructor

MNE, University of Phoenix  
BSN, University of Wisconsin

**Charlette Morton, RN**

Instructor

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University  
BSN, Indiana University Southeast  
AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical  
College

**David Mulkey, RN**

BSN, Pensacola Christian College  
MSN, University of South Alabama  
DNP, University of South Alabama

**David Myers**

Instructor

BS, National University

**Kristy Nakayama, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Norfolk State University

**Charlene Natale, RN**

Instructor

Faculty  
BSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Laura Neal**

Faculty

MBA, Sothern Wesleyan University  
DM, University of Phoenix  
MPH, Independence University  
BS, Southern Wesleyan University

**Emily Nelson, RN**

Instructor

BSN, East Carolina University  
MSN, Gardner Webb University  
DNP, American Sentinel University

**Ken Newton**

Faculty

MA, Illinois State University  
BA, Michigan State University

**Michelle Oddi, RN, CCRN, CNE**

Faculty

PhD, Northcentral University  
MSN, California University of  
Pennsylvania  
BSN, California University of  
Pennsylvania  
AS, Community College of Allegheny  
County

**Rebecca Oliver**

Instructor

AA, Blinn College  
DC, University of Western States

**Jumoke Owolabi, RN**

Faculty

BSN, University of Louisville

**Adam Palladino**

Faculty

AA, Palomar College  
MA, California State University, San  
Marcos  
EdD, Maryville University

**Dawndra Paul, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Grand Canyon University  
AS, Galen College of Nursing  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Brittney Payne, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Spalding University

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Melissa Penn, APRN**

Instructor

MSN, Frontier Nursing University

BSN, McKendree University

AS, Western Kentucky University

**Gregg Pennington**

Instructor

DC, Logan University

**Karl Petersen**

Instructor

BS, University of Minnesota

**Donna Petko, APRN, CNE**

Faculty

AA, Joliet Junior College

AS, College of DuPage

BSN, Resurrection University

MSN, University of St. Francis

DNP, University of Massachusetts,

Amherst

**Derek Phair**

Faculty

MBA, American InterContinental

University

DCSc, Colorado Technical University

BS, City University of Seattle

**Kara Platt, RN, CNE**

Faculty

DNP, John's Hopkins University

MSN, University of Maryland

BSN, Shenandoah University

**Samantha Port, RN, RNC-OB**

Faculty

DNP, Western Kentucky University

MSN, Western Kentucky University

BSN, Western Kentucky University

AS, Western Kentucky University

**Monica Ptacek, RN, CNE**

Instructor

MSN, Grand Canyon University

BSN, North Dakota State University

DNP, Chamberlain University

**Ellen Puckett, APRN, CNS**

Faculty

BSN, Vanderbilt University

MSN, Wayne State University

**Tanya Quiroz**

Faculty

MS, University of Florida

MS, Excelsior College

BS, University of South Carolina

**Teresita Ramirez Rosas**

Instructor

MS, University of California – Santa

Barbara

PhD, University of California – Santa

Barbara

**Sara Reece, RN CNE**

Faculty

AA, Midway University

BSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Linda Reeder, RN**

Assistant Professor

MSN, Excelsior College

BSN, Excelsior College

**Jennifer Reyes, RN**

Instructor

BSN, University of South Florida

MSN, University of Phoenix

EdD, University of St. Augustine

**Polly Reynolds, RN**

Assistant Professor

MSN, Spalding University

BSN, Bellarmine University

**Jennifer Rios-Brown**

Instructor

MS, University of Kentucky

MS, University of Louisville

PhD, University of Louisville

BS, University of Puerto Rico

**Martha Risen, RN**

Faculty

BSN, University of Kentucky

AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical

College

**Maria Rivera**

Instructor

PhD, Ibero American University

**Lauren Roberts, RN**

Faculty

MSN, William Carey University

MBA, William Carey University

BSN, William Carey University

DNP, Samford University

**Vicki Rochester, RN, CNE**

Associate Professor

DNP, University of South Alabama

**Denise Ruggio**

Instructor

BS, NY Institute of Technology

MS, NY Institute of Technology

**Betha Rutledge, RN**

Faculty

AS, Amarillo College

BSN, Midwestern State University

MSN, Arizona Western College

PhD, Arizona Western College

**Amy Salgado, RN**

Faculty

AS, Pima Community College

BSN, Grand Canyon University

MSN, Grand Canyon University

DNP, Grand Canyon University

**Idrisul Sama**

Instructor

BS, Long Island University

MS, Long Island University

**Casey Schmidt**

Instructor

BA, Southern Evangelical Seminary

MA, Southern Evangelical Seminary

**Karen Schuckmann, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Bellarmine University

MSN, University of Louisville

**Lisa Shaffer**

Faculty

BS, University of Phoenix

MIS, University of Phoenix

**Brittney Shepherd, RN**

Faculty

BSN, University of the Cumberlands

AAS, Big Sandy Community &

Technical College

**Chanise Shepherd, RN**

Faculty

BSN, University of Louisville

BA, University of Louisville

**Rhonda Sheridan, RN**

Instructor

ASN, Indiana University

BSN, Indiana University

**Kevin Shryock**

Instructor

MS, Northern Illinois University

**Aisha Siddiq**

Assistant Professor

BS, University of Karachi

PhD, Victoria University

**Angelina Silko, APRN, CNE**

Instructor

BSN, Minnesota State University,

Mankato

DNP, University of Minnesota

**Brandy Simpson**

Instructor

AAS, ATA College

BSN, Grand Canyon University

**Buffy Simpson, RN, CNE**

Associate Professor

BSN, University of Louisville

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Charla Slone, RN**

Instructor

AAS, Hazard Community and Technical

College

**Desiree Smith, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Spalding University

**Lauren Smith, RN**

Faculty

BSN, University of Louisville

**Marcia Sotelo**

Faculty

BSN, University of Texas, Arlington

MSN, Western Governors University

DNP, Samford University

**Lisa Spencer, RN**

Instructor

BSN, University of Louisville

**Sonya Spencer**

BS, University of West Florida

MS, University of West Florida

PhD, University of South Alabama

**Lindsay Spies, RN**

Instructor

BSN, University of Kentucky

MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Shanti Srinivas**

Assistant Professor

BA, Osmania University

MA, University of Hyderabad

**Allison Staley**

Assistant Professor

BA, Schreiner University

MS, Our Lady of the Lake University

**Kelly Stambaugh**

Instructor

BA, Lock Haven University

MS, Shippensburg University

**Sam Stodghill**

Faculty

BA, Emory University

MA, Spalding University

PsyD, Spalding University



**Rhonda Street**

Instructor

BS, University of West Florida

MS, University of West Florida

**Mary Sullivan, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Ohio University

AAS, Bluegrass Community &  
Technical College

**Oligens Sulo, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Madonna University

MSN, Oakland University

**Todd Swinderman, RN**

Faculty

AS, Kent State University

BSN, Florida Atlantic University

MSN, Florida Atlantic University

DNP, Florida Atlantic University

**Brandon Tackett, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Morehead State University

**Kayla Tackett, RN**

Faculty

BSN, Morehead State University

**Mikki Tatum, RN**

Instructor

BSN, University of Louisville

MSN, University of Louisville

**Carolyn Taylor, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Western Governor's University

MSN, Western Governor's University

**James A. Taylor**

Faculty

MA, Eastern Kentucky University

BS, Eastern Kentucky University

**James M. Taylor**

Instructor

BA, Dallas Baptist University

MA, Texas A&M University

PhD, Duquesne University

**Holly Terry, APRN**

Assistant Professor

BS, Troy University

AS, Ivy Tech State College

MSN, Bellarmine University

**Kontrina Thorp, RN**

Instructor

BSN, Galen College of Nursing

AS, Galen College of Nursing

**Jennifer Threatt, RN**

Faculty

ADN, Greenville Technical College

MSN, Walden University

EdD, Capella University

**Stephanie Trueblood, RN, CNE**

Instructor

BSN, Grand Canyon University

MSN, Grand Canyon University

**Elizabeth Trujillo Lopez**

Assistant Professor

MS, University of Texas, San Antonio

BS, University of Texas, at San Antonio

**Sofia Vaitsas**

Faculty

BA, Northeastern Illinois University

BFA, University of Illinois, Chicago

MS, Northeastern Illinois University

**Karen Vaughan**

Instructor

BS, University of South Florida

ND, Southwest College of

Naturopathic Medicine

**Elizabeth Vaughn**

Associate Professor

PhD, University of Louisville

BS, University of Louisville

MS, University of Louisville

**Annette Velarde**

Faculty

MEd, Strayer University

PhD, Saybrook University

MA, American Public University

**Delene Volkert, RN, CNE**

Associate Professor

PhD, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

MSN, Walden University

BSN, Great Basin College

AAS, Great Basin College

**Shannon Voyles**

Instructor

BA, Hanover College

MEd, Indiana Wesleyan University

EdD, Northcentral University

**Amanda Wade, RN**

Faculty

AAS, Jefferson Community & Technical  
College

BSN, University of Texas, Arlington

BA, University of Louisville

**Russell Waltz**

Associate Professor

BA, University of South Carolina

MA, University of Kansas

PhD, University of Kansas

MA, West Chester University of

Pennsylvania

EdD, Maryville University

**Eric Warrick**

Faculty  
PhD, Purdue University  
MS, Purdue University  
BS, Purdue University

**Wendy, Wheeler, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, McKendree University  
MSN, Walden University

**Sandra White, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, University of Wisconsin  
MSN, Grand Canyon University

**Michelle Whittet, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, University of Louisville  
MSN, Western Governor's University

**Matt Wilkerson**

Faculty  
MS, University of Tennessee Knoxville  
PhD, Northcentral University  
BA, Carson-Newman College

**Anthony Williams**

Instructor  
DPh, Bill Gatton College of Pharmacy

**Terrell Williams**

Faculty  
AA, Florida State University  
BS, Florida State University

**Naomi Wolf, RN**

Instructor  
PN, Savannah Technical College,  
BSN, Western Governors University  
MSN, Western Governors University

**Holli Wolfe, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Indiana University-Southeast  
MSN, Indiana University-Purdue

**JoEllen Workman, RN**

Faculty  
BSN, Widener University  
MSN, University of Delaware  
DBA, Wilmington University

**Patricia Wright, RN**

Instructor  
BSN, Indiana University-Southeast  
MSN, Indiana Wesleyan University

**Alyson Wrisley, RN**

Faculty  
PhD, University of Massachusetts  
Amherst  
BSN, University of Massachusetts,  
Amherst  
MSN, Framingham State University

**Ericka Young**

Instructor  
BSN, North Carolina A & T State  
University  
MHA, Cappella University

**Tara Young**

Faculty  
MEd, Alabama A&M University  
EdD, Liberty University  
BS, Oakwood University

**Ayesha Zafir**

Assistant Professor  
BS, Aligarh Muslim University  
MS, Aligarh Muslim University  
PhD, Aligarh Muslim University

**Galen College of Nursing**  
3050 Terra Crossing Boulevard  
Louisville, Kentucky 40245  
Telephone: (502) 410-6200  
Toll Free: (866) 307-0198  
Fax: (502) 581-0425



Mark A. Vogt, Chief Executive Officer

January – December 2023

Galen Health Institutes, Inc. dba Galen College of Nursing is a private corporation owned by Isleworth Partners, Inc. The Board of Directors are Dr. Jane Englebright, Dr. Janice Brewington, Ed Jones, Kathryn M. Mershon, Dr. Sammie Mosier, Sherri L. Neal.

The corporate officers are Board Chairperson, Dr. Fran Roberts, and Mark A. Vogt, Chief Executive Officer.